

190.16 - Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT)

Other Names/Abbreviations

PTT

Description

Basic plasma coagulation function is readily assessed with a few simple laboratory tests: The Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Prothrombin Time (PT), Thrombin Time (TT), or a quantitative fibrinogen determination. The PTT test is an in vitro laboratory test used to assess the intrinsic coagulation pathway and monitor heparin therapy.

HCPCS Codes (Alphanumeric, CPT® AMA)

| Code | Description |
|-------|---|
| 85730 | Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT); plasma or whole blood |

ICD-10-CM Codes Covered by Medicare Program

The ICD-10-CM codes in the table below can be viewed on CMS' website as part of Downloads: Lab Code List, at
<http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coverage/CoverageGenInfo/LabNCDsICD10.html>

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| A01.00 | Typhoid fever, unspecified |
| A01.01 | Typhoid meningitis |
| A01.02 | Typhoid fever with heart involvement |
| A01.03 | Typhoid pneumonia |
| A01.04 | Typhoid arthritis |
| A01.05 | Typhoid osteomyelitis |
| A01.09 | Typhoid fever with other complications |
| A01.1 | Paratyphoid fever A |
| A01.2 | Paratyphoid fever B |
| A01.3 | Paratyphoid fever C |
| A01.4 | Paratyphoid fever, unspecified |
| A02.0 | Salmonella enteritis |
| A02.1 | Salmonella sepsis |
| A02.20 | Localized salmonella infection, unspecified |
| A02.21 | Salmonella meningitis |
| A02.22 | Salmonella pneumonia |
| A02.23 | Salmonella arthritis |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| A02.24 | Salmonella osteomyelitis |
| A02.25 | Salmonella pyelonephritis |
| A02.29 | Salmonella with other localized infection |
| A02.8 | Other specified salmonella infections |
| A02.9 | Salmonella infection, unspecified |
| A41.9 | Sepsis, unspecified organism |
| A91 | Dengue hemorrhagic fever |
| A92.0 | Chikungunya virus disease |
| A95.0 | Sylvatic yellow fever |
| A95.1 | Urban yellow fever |
| A95.9 | Yellow fever, unspecified |
| A96.0 | Junin hemorrhagic fever |
| A96.1 | Machupo hemorrhagic fever |
| A96.8 | Other arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers |
| A96.9 | Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever, unspecified |
| A98.0 | Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever |
| A98.1 | Omsk hemorrhagic fever |
| A98.2 | Kyasanur Forest disease |
| A98.5 | Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome |
| A98.8 | Other specified viral hemorrhagic fevers |
| A99 | Unspecified viral hemorrhagic fever |
| B15.0 | Hepatitis A with hepatic coma |
| B15.9 | Hepatitis A without hepatic coma |
| B16.0 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent with hepatic coma |
| B16.1 | Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent without hepatic coma |
| B16.2 | Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma |
| B16.9 | Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma |
| B17.0 | Acute delta-(super) infection of hepatitis B carrier |
| B17.10 | Acute hepatitis C without hepatic coma |
| B17.11 | Acute hepatitis C with hepatic coma |
| B17.2 | Acute hepatitis E |
| B17.8 | Other specified acute viral hepatitis |
| B17.9 | Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified |
| B18.0 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| B18.1 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent |
| B18.2 | Chronic viral hepatitis C |
| B18.8 | Other chronic viral hepatitis |
| B18.9 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified |
| B19.0 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
| B19.10 | Unspecified viral hepatitis B without hepatic coma |
| B19.11 | Unspecified viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma |
| B19.20 | Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma |
| B19.21 | Unspecified viral hepatitis C with hepatic coma |
| B19.9 | Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma |
| B20 | Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease |
| B25.1 | Cytomegaloviral hepatitis |
| B25.2 | Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis |
| B27.00 | Gammaparvoviral mononucleosis without complication |
| B27.01 | Gammaparvoviral mononucleosis with polyneuropathy |
| B27.02 | Gammaparvoviral mononucleosis with meningitis |
| B27.09 | Gammaparvoviral mononucleosis with other complications |
| B27.10 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis without complications |
| B27.11 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with polyneuropathy |
| B27.12 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with meningitis |
| B27.19 | Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with other complication |
| B27.80 | Other infectious mononucleosis without complication |
| B27.81 | Other infectious mononucleosis with polyneuropathy |
| B27.82 | Other infectious mononucleosis with meningitis |
| B27.89 | Other infectious mononucleosis with other complication |
| B27.90 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified without complication |
| B27.91 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with polyneuropathy |
| B27.92 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with meningitis |
| B27.99 | Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with other complication |
| B52.0 | Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy |
| B65.0 | Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis] |
| B66.1 | Clonorchiasis |
| B66.3 | Fascioliasis |
| B75 | Trichinellosis |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| C22.0 | Liver cell carcinoma |
| C22.1 | Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma |
| C22.2 | Hepatoblastoma |
| C22.3 | Angiosarcoma of liver |
| C22.4 | Other sarcomas of liver |
| C22.7 | Other specified carcinomas of liver |
| C22.8 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, primary, unspecified as to type |
| C22.9 | Malignant neoplasm of liver, not specified as primary or secondary |
| C44.1321 | Sebaceous cell carcinoma of skin of right upper eyelid, including canthus |
| C44.1322 | Sebaceous cell carcinoma of skin of right lower eyelid, including canthus |
| C44.1391 | Sebaceous cell carcinoma of skin of left upper eyelid, including canthus |
| C44.1392 | Sebaceous cell carcinoma of skin of left lower eyelid, including canthus |
| C78.7 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct |
| C88.0 | Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia |
| C88.8 | Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases |
| C94.40 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis not having achieved remission |
| C94.41 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis, in remission |
| C94.42 | Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis, in relapse |
| C94.6 | Myelodysplastic disease, not elsewhere classified |
| D45 | Polycythemia vera |
| D46.0 | Refractory anemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated |
| D46.1 | Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts |
| D46.20 | Refractory anemia with excess of blasts, unspecified |
| D46.21 | Refractory anemia with excess of blasts 1 |
| D46.22 | Refractory anemia with excess of blasts 2 |
| D46.4 | Refractory anemia, unspecified |
| D46.9 | Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified |
| D46.A | Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia |
| D46.B | Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia and ring sideroblasts |
| D46.C | Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality |
| D46.Z | Other myelodysplastic syndromes |
| D47.1 | Chronic myeloproliferative disease |
| D47.2 | Monoclonal gammopathy |
| D47.3 | Essential (hemorrhagic) thrombocythemia |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| D47.9 | Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified |
| D47.Z1 | Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) |
| D47.Z2 | Castleman disease |
| D47.Z9 | Other specified neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue |
| D49.9 | Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of unspecified site |
| D62 | Acute posthemorrhagic anemia |
| D65 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] |
| D66 | Hereditary factor VIII deficiency |
| D67 | Hereditary factor IX deficiency |
| D68.00 | Von Willebrand disease, unspecified |
| D68.01 | Von Willebrand disease, type 1 |
| D68.020 | Von Willebrand disease, type 2A |
| D68.021 | Von Willebrand disease, type 2B |
| D68.022 | Von Willebrand disease, type 2M |
| D68.023 | Von Willebrand disease, type 2N |
| D68.029 | Von Willebrand disease, type 2, unspecified |
| D68.03 | Von Willebrand disease, type 3 |
| D68.04 | Acquired von Willebrand disease |
| D68.09 | Other von Willebrand disease |
| D68.1 | Hereditary factor XI deficiency |
| D68.2 | Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors |
| D68.311 | Acquired hemophilia |
| D68.312 | Antiphospholipid antibody with hemorrhagic disorder |
| D68.318 | Other hemorrhagic disorder due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants, antibodies, or inhibitors |
| D68.32 | Hemorrhagic disorder due to extrinsic circulating anticoagulants |
| D68.4 | Acquired coagulation factor deficiency |
| D68.51 | Activated protein C resistance |
| D68.52 | Prothrombin gene mutation |
| D68.59 | Other primary thrombophilia |
| D68.61 | Antiphospholipid syndrome |
| D68.62 | Lupus anticoagulant syndrome |
| D68.8 | Other specified coagulation defects |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| D68.9 | Coagulation defect, unspecified |
| D69.0 | Allergic purpura |
| D69.1 | Qualitative platelet defects |
| D69.2 | Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura |
| D69.3 | Immune thrombocytopenic purpura |
| D69.41 | Evans syndrome |
| D69.42 | Congenital and hereditary thrombocytopenia purpura |
| D69.49 | Other primary thrombocytopenia |
| D69.51 | Posttransfusion purpura |
| D69.59 | Other secondary thrombocytopenia |
| D69.6 | Thrombocytopenia, unspecified |
| D69.8 | Other specified hemorrhagic conditions |
| D69.9 | Hemorrhagic condition, unspecified |
| D75.1 | Secondary polycythemia |
| D78.01 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen complicating a procedure on the spleen |
| D78.02 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen complicating other procedure |
| D78.21 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen |
| D78.22 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following other procedure |
| D78.31 | Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen |
| D78.32 | Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following other procedure |
| D86.0 | Sarcoidosis of lung |
| D86.1 | Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes |
| D86.2 | Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes |
| D86.3 | Sarcoidosis of skin |
| D86.81 | Sarcoid meningitis |
| D86.82 | Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis |
| D86.83 | Sarcoid iridocyclitis |
| D86.84 | Sarcoid pyelonephritis |
| D86.85 | Sarcoid myocarditis |
| D86.86 | Sarcoid arthropathy |
| D86.87 | Sarcoid myositis |
| D86.89 | Sarcoidosis of other sites |
| D86.9 | Sarcoidosis, unspecified |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| D89.0 | Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia |
| D89.1 | Cryoglobulinemia |
| D89.2 | Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified |
| D89.831 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade 1 |
| D89.832 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade 2 |
| D89.833 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade 3 |
| D89.834 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade 4 |
| D89.835 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade 5 |
| D89.839 | Cytokine release syndrome, grade unspecified |
| E07.89 | Other specified disorders of thyroid |
| E08.21 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic nephropathy |
| E08.22 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic chronic kidney disease |
| E08.29 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic kidney complication |
| E08.52 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene |
| E08.65 | Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with hyperglycemia |
| E09.21 | Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy |
| E09.22 | Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease |
| E09.29 | Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication |
| E09.52 | Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene |
| E10.21 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy |
| E10.22 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease |
| E10.29 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication |
| E10.52 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene |
| E10.65 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia |
| E11.21 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy |
| E11.22 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease |
| E11.29 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication |
| E11.52 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene |
| E11.65 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia |
| E13.21 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy |
| E13.22 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease |
| E13.29 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| E13.52 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene |
| E20.1 | Pseudohypoparathyroidism |
| E36.01 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure complicating an endocrine system procedure |
| E36.02 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| E56.1 | Deficiency of vitamin K |
| E75.26 | Sulfatase deficiency |
| E80.0 | Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria |
| E80.1 | Porphyria cutanea tarda |
| E80.20 | Unspecified porphyria |
| E80.21 | Acute intermittent (hepatic) porphyria |
| E80.29 | Other porphyria |
| E83.00 | Disorder of copper metabolism, unspecified |
| E83.01 | Wilson's disease |
| E83.09 | Other disorders of copper metabolism |
| E83.10 | Disorder of iron metabolism, unspecified |
| E83.110 | Hereditary hemochromatosis |
| E83.111 | Hemochromatosis due to repeated red blood cell transfusions |
| E83.118 | Other hemochromatosis |
| E83.119 | Hemochromatosis, unspecified |
| E83.19 | Other disorders of iron metabolism |
| E83.30 | Disorder of phosphorus metabolism, unspecified |
| E83.31 | Familial hypophosphatemia |
| E83.32 | Hereditary vitamin D-dependent rickets (type 1) (type 2) |
| E83.39 | Other disorders of phosphorus metabolism |
| E83.40 | Disorders of magnesium metabolism, unspecified |
| E83.41 | Hypermagnesemia |
| E83.42 | Hypomagnesemia |
| E83.49 | Other disorders of magnesium metabolism |
| E83.50 | Unspecified disorder of calcium metabolism |
| E83.51 | Hypocalcemia |
| E83.52 | Hypercalcemia |
| E83.59 | Other disorders of calcium metabolism |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| E83.81 | Hungry bone syndrome |
| E83.89 | Other disorders of mineral metabolism |
| E83.9 | Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified |
| E85.0 | Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis |
| E85.1 | Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis |
| E85.2 | Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified |
| E85.3 | Secondary systemic amyloidosis |
| E85.4 | Organ-limited amyloidosis |
| E85.81 | Light chain (AL) amyloidosis |
| E85.82 | Wild-type transthyretin-related (ATTR) amyloidosis |
| E85.89 | Other amyloidosis |
| E85.9 | Amyloidosis, unspecified |
| E88.02 | Plasminogen deficiency |
| E88.09 | Other disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified |
| E89.810 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure |
| E89.811 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure |
| E89.820 | Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure |
| E89.821 | Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure |
| G08 | Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis |
| G45.3 | Amaurosis fugax |
| G45.9 | Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified |
| G96.00 | Cerebrospinal fluid leak, unspecified |
| G96.01 | Cranial cerebrospinal fluid leak, spontaneous |
| G96.02 | Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak, spontaneous |
| G96.08 | Other cranial cerebrospinal fluid leak |
| G96.09 | Other spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak |
| G96.191 | Perineural cyst |
| G96.198 | Other disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified |
| G96.810 | Intracranial hypotension, unspecified |
| G96.811 | Intracranial hypotension, spontaneous |
| G96.819 | Other intracranial hypotension |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| G96.89 | Other specified disorders of central nervous system |
| G97.31 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure complicating a nervous system procedure |
| G97.32 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| G97.51 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure |
| G97.52 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure |
| G97.61 | Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure |
| G97.62 | Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure |
| G97.83 | Intracranial hypotension following lumbar cerebrospinal fluid shunting |
| G97.84 | Intracranial hypotension following other procedure |
| H02.881 | Meibomian gland dysfunction right upper eyelid |
| H02.882 | Meibomian gland dysfunction right lower eyelid |
| H02.89 | Other specified disorders of eyelid |
| H05.231 | Hemorrhage of right orbit |
| H05.232 | Hemorrhage of left orbit |
| H05.233 | Hemorrhage of bilateral orbit |
| H05.239 | Hemorrhage of unspecified orbit |
| H10.821 | Rosacea conjunctivitis, right eye |
| H10.822 | Rosacea conjunctivitis, left eye |
| H10.823 | Rosacea conjunctivitis, bilateral |
| H11.30 | Conjunctival hemorrhage, unspecified eye |
| H11.31 | Conjunctival hemorrhage, right eye |
| H11.32 | Conjunctival hemorrhage, left eye |
| H11.33 | Conjunctival hemorrhage, bilateral |
| H31.301 | Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, right eye |
| H31.302 | Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, left eye |
| H31.303 | Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, bilateral |
| H31.309 | Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, unspecified eye |
| H31.311 | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, right eye |
| H31.312 | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, left eye |
| H31.313 | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, bilateral |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| H31.319 | Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, unspecified eye |
| H31.321 | Choroidal rupture, right eye |
| H31.322 | Choroidal rupture, left eye |
| H31.323 | Choroidal rupture, bilateral |
| H31.329 | Choroidal rupture, unspecified eye |
| H31.411 | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, right eye |
| H31.412 | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, left eye |
| H31.413 | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, bilateral |
| H31.419 | Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, unspecified eye |
| H34.00 | Transient retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye |
| H34.01 | Transient retinal artery occlusion, right eye |
| H34.02 | Transient retinal artery occlusion, left eye |
| H34.03 | Transient retinal artery occlusion, bilateral |
| H34.10 | Central retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye |
| H34.11 | Central retinal artery occlusion, right eye |
| H34.12 | Central retinal artery occlusion, left eye |
| H34.13 | Central retinal artery occlusion, bilateral |
| H34.211 | Partial retinal artery occlusion, right eye |
| H34.212 | Partial retinal artery occlusion, left eye |
| H34.213 | Partial retinal artery occlusion, bilateral |
| H34.219 | Partial retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye |
| H34.231 | Retinal artery branch occlusion, right eye |
| H34.232 | Retinal artery branch occlusion, left eye |
| H34.233 | Retinal artery branch occlusion, bilateral |
| H34.239 | Retinal artery branch occlusion, unspecified eye |
| H34.8110 | Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8111 | Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8112 | Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, stable |
| H34.8120 | Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8121 | Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8122 | Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, stable |
| H34.8130 | Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with macular edema |
| H34.8131 | Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8132 | Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, stable |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| H34.8190 | Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8191 | Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8192 | Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, stable |
| H34.821 | Venous engorgement, right eye |
| H34.822 | Venous engorgement, left eye |
| H34.823 | Venous engorgement, bilateral |
| H34.829 | Venous engorgement, unspecified eye |
| H34.8310 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8311 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8312 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, stable |
| H34.8320 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8321 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8322 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, stable |
| H34.8330 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with macular edema |
| H34.8331 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8332 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, stable |
| H34.8390 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with macular edema |
| H34.8391 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with retinal neovascularization |
| H34.8392 | Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, stable |
| H34.9 | Unspecified retinal vascular occlusion |
| H35.60 | Retinal hemorrhage, unspecified eye |
| H35.61 | Retinal hemorrhage, right eye |
| H35.62 | Retinal hemorrhage, left eye |
| H35.63 | Retinal hemorrhage, bilateral |
| H35.731 | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, right eye |
| H35.732 | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, left eye |
| H35.733 | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, bilateral |
| H35.739 | Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, unspecified eye |
| H43.10 | Vitreous hemorrhage, unspecified eye |
| H43.11 | Vitreous hemorrhage, right eye |
| H43.12 | Vitreous hemorrhage, left eye |
| H43.13 | Vitreous hemorrhage, bilateral |
| H44.2E1 | Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, right eye |
| H44.2E2 | Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, left eye |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| H44.2E3 | Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, bilateral eye |
| H44.811 | Hemophthalmos, right eye |
| H44.812 | Hemophthalmos, left eye |
| H44.813 | Hemophthalmos, bilateral |
| H44.819 | Hemophthalmos, unspecified eye |
| H47.021 | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, right eye |
| H47.022 | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, left eye |
| H47.023 | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, bilateral |
| H47.029 | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, unspecified eye |
| H53.9 | Unspecified visual disturbance |
| H55.82 | Deficient smooth pursuit eye movements |
| H59.111 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.112 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.113 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral |
| H59.119 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.121 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa complicating other procedure |
| H59.122 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa complicating other procedure |
| H59.123 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa complicating other procedure, bilateral |
| H59.129 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa complicating other procedure |
| H59.311 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.312 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.313 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral |
| H59.319 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.321 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following other procedure |
| H59.322 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following other procedure |
| H59.323 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral |
| H59.329 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| H59.331 | Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.332 | Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.333 | Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral |
| H59.339 | Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure |
| H59.341 | Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure |
| H59.342 | Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure |
| H59.343 | Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral |
| H59.349 | Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure |
| H61.121 | Hematoma of pinna, right ear |
| H61.122 | Hematoma of pinna, left ear |
| H61.123 | Hematoma of pinna, bilateral |
| H61.129 | Hematoma of pinna, unspecified ear |
| H95.21 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process complicating a procedure on the ear and mastoid process |
| H95.22 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process complicating other procedure |
| H95.41 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process |
| H95.42 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following other procedure |
| H95.51 | Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process |
| H95.52 | Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure |
| I12.0 | Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease |
| I13.11 | Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease |
| I16.0 | Hypertensive urgency |
| I16.1 | Hypertensive emergency |
| I16.9 | Hypertensive crisis, unspecified |
| I21.01 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left main coronary artery |
| I21.02 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left anterior descending coronary artery |
| I21.09 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of anterior wall |
| I21.11 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving right coronary artery |
| I21.19 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall |
| I21.21 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left circumflex coronary artery |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| I21.29 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other sites |
| I21.3 | ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| I21.4 | Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction |
| I21.9 | Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| I21.A1 | Myocardial infarction type 2 |
| I21.A9 | Other myocardial infarction type |
| I22.0 | Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| I22.1 | Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| I22.2 | Subsequent non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction |
| I22.8 | Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of other sites |
| I22.9 | Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| I23.0 | Hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| I23.3 | Rupture of cardiac wall without hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| I23.6 | Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction |
| I23.7 | Postinfarction angina |
| I23.8 | Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction |
| I27.83 | Eisenmenger's syndrome |
| I31.2 | Hemopericardium, not elsewhere classified |
| I48.0 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| I48.11 | Longstanding persistent atrial fibrillation |
| I48.19 | Other persistent atrial fibrillation |
| I48.20 | Chronic atrial fibrillation, unspecified |
| I48.21 | Permanent atrial fibrillation |
| I48.91 | Unspecified atrial fibrillation |
| I49.9 | Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified |
| I50.20 | Unspecified systolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.21 | Acute systolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.22 | Chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.23 | Acute on chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.30 | Unspecified diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.31 | Acute diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.32 | Chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| I50.33 | Acute on chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.40 | Unspecified combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.41 | Acute combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.42 | Chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.43 | Acute on chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure |
| I50.9 | Heart failure, unspecified |
| I60.00 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| I60.01 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| I60.02 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| I60.10 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified middle cerebral artery |
| I60.11 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right middle cerebral artery |
| I60.12 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left middle cerebral artery |
| I60.2 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery |
| I60.30 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified posterior communicating artery |
| I60.31 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right posterior communicating artery |
| I60.32 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left posterior communicating artery |
| I60.4 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from basilar artery |
| I60.50 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified vertebral artery |
| I60.51 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right vertebral artery |
| I60.52 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left vertebral artery |
| I60.6 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
| I60.7 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified intracranial artery |
| I60.8 | Other nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage |
| I60.9 | Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified |
| I61.0 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical |
| I61.1 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical |
| I61.2 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| I61.3 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem |
| I61.4 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum |
| I61.5 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular |
| I61.6 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, multiple localized |
| I61.8 | Other nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage |
| I61.9 | Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified |
| I62.00 | Nontraumatic subdural hemorrhage, unspecified |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| I62.01 | Nontraumatic acute subdural hemorrhage |
| I62.02 | Nontraumatic subacute subdural hemorrhage |
| I62.03 | Nontraumatic chronic subdural hemorrhage |
| I62.1 | Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage |
| I62.9 | Nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage, unspecified |
| I63.00 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I63.011 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right vertebral artery |
| I63.012 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left vertebral artery |
| I63.013 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral vertebral arteries |
| I63.019 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified vertebral artery |
| I63.02 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery |
| I63.031 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right carotid artery |
| I63.032 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left carotid artery |
| I63.033 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral carotid arteries |
| I63.039 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified carotid artery |
| I63.09 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery |
| I63.10 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I63.111 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right vertebral artery |
| I63.112 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left vertebral artery |
| I63.113 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral vertebral arteries |
| I63.119 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified vertebral artery |
| I63.12 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery |
| I63.131 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right carotid artery |
| I63.132 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left carotid artery |
| I63.133 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral carotid arteries |
| I63.139 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified carotid artery |
| I63.19 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery |
| I63.20 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral arteries |
| I63.211 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right vertebral artery |
| I63.212 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left vertebral artery |
| I63.213 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries |
| I63.219 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified vertebral artery |
| I63.22 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| I63.231 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right carotid arteries |
| I63.232 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left carotid arteries |
| I63.233 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries |
| I63.239 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified carotid artery |
| I63.29 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral arteries |
| I63.30 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I63.311 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right middle cerebral artery |
| I63.312 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left middle cerebral artery |
| I63.313 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries |
| I63.319 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery |
| I63.321 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.322 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.323 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.329 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.331 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.332 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.333 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.339 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.341 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right cerebellar artery |
| I63.342 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left cerebellar artery |
| I63.343 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries |
| I63.349 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebellar artery |
| I63.39 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery |
| I63.40 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I63.411 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right middle cerebral artery |
| I63.412 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left middle cerebral artery |
| I63.413 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral middle cerebral arteries |
| I63.419 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified middle cerebral artery |
| I63.421 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.422 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.423 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.429 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.431 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.432 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left posterior cerebral artery |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I63.433 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.439 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.441 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right cerebellar artery |
| I63.442 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left cerebellar artery |
| I63.443 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral cerebellar arteries |
| I63.449 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebellar artery |
| I63.49 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery |
| I63.50 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I63.511 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right middle cerebral artery |
| I63.512 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left middle cerebral artery |
| I63.513 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries |
| I63.519 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery |
| I63.521 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.522 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.523 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.529 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery |
| I63.531 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.532 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.533 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries |
| I63.539 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery |
| I63.541 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right cerebellar artery |
| I63.542 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left cerebellar artery |
| I63.543 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries |
| I63.549 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebellar artery |
| I63.59 | Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery |
| I63.6 | Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic |
| I63.81 | Other cerebral infarction due to occlusion or stenosis of small artery |
| I63.89 | Other cerebral infarction |
| I63.9 | Cerebral infarction, unspecified |
| I65.01 | Occlusion and stenosis of right vertebral artery |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| I65.02 | Occlusion and stenosis of left vertebral artery |
| I65.03 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries |
| I65.09 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified vertebral artery |
| I65.1 | Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery |
| I65.21 | Occlusion and stenosis of right carotid artery |
| I65.22 | Occlusion and stenosis of left carotid artery |
| I65.23 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries |
| I65.29 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified carotid artery |
| I65.8 | Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral arteries |
| I65.9 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery |
| I66.01 | Occlusion and stenosis of right middle cerebral artery |
| I66.02 | Occlusion and stenosis of left middle cerebral artery |
| I66.03 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries |
| I66.09 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery |
| I66.11 | Occlusion and stenosis of right anterior cerebral artery |
| I66.12 | Occlusion and stenosis of left anterior cerebral artery |
| I66.13 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries |
| I66.19 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery |
| I66.21 | Occlusion and stenosis of right posterior cerebral artery |
| I66.22 | Occlusion and stenosis of left posterior cerebral artery |
| I66.23 | Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries |
| I66.29 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery |
| I66.3 | Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries |
| I66.8 | Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral arteries |
| I66.9 | Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery |
| I67.841 | Reversible cerebrovascular vasoconstriction syndrome |
| I67.848 | Other cerebrovascular vasospasm and vasoconstriction |
| I67.850 | Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy |
| I67.858 | Other hereditary cerebrovascular disease |
| I70.361 | Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg |
| I70.362 | Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I70.363 | Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs |
| I70.368 | Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity |
| I70.369 | Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity |
| I70.461 | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg |
| I70.462 | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg |
| I70.463 | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs |
| I70.468 | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity |
| I70.469 | Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity |
| I70.561 | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg |
| I70.562 | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg |
| I70.563 | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs |
| I70.568 | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity |
| I70.569 | Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity |
| I70.661 | Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg |
| I70.662 | Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg |
| I70.663 | Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs |
| I70.668 | Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity |
| I70.669 | Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity |
| I70.761 | Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg |
| I70.762 | Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg |
| I70.763 | Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs |
| I70.768 | Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| I70.769 | Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity |
| I73.01 | Raynaud's syndrome with gangrene |
| I74.01 | Saddle embolus of abdominal aorta |
| I74.09 | Other arterial embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta |
| I74.10 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified parts of aorta |
| I74.11 | Embolism and thrombosis of thoracic aorta |
| I74.19 | Embolism and thrombosis of other parts of aorta |
| I74.2 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities |
| I74.3 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities |
| I74.4 | Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified |
| I74.5 | Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery |
| I74.8 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| I74.9 | Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery |
| I77.2 | Rupture of artery |
| I78.0 | Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia |
| I80.00 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of unspecified lower extremity |
| I80.01 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of right lower extremity |
| I80.02 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of left lower extremity |
| I80.03 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities, bilateral |
| I80.10 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified femoral vein |
| I80.11 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right femoral vein |
| I80.12 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left femoral vein |
| I80.13 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein, bilateral |
| I80.201 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of right lower extremity |
| I80.202 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of left lower extremity |
| I80.203 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremities, bilateral |
| I80.209 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity |
| I80.211 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right iliac vein |
| I80.212 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left iliac vein |
| I80.213 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein, bilateral |
| I80.219 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified iliac vein |
| I80.221 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right popliteal vein |
| I80.222 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left popliteal vein |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| I80.223 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of popliteal vein, bilateral |
| I80.229 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified popliteal vein |
| I80.231 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right tibial vein |
| I80.232 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left tibial vein |
| I80.233 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of tibial vein, bilateral |
| I80.239 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified tibial vein |
| I80.241 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right peroneal vein |
| I80.242 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left peroneal vein |
| I80.243 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of peroneal vein, bilateral |
| I80.249 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified peroneal vein |
| I80.251 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right calf muscular vein |
| I80.252 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left calf muscular vein |
| I80.253 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of calf muscular vein, bilateral |
| I80.259 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified calf muscular vein |
| I80.291 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of right lower extremity |
| I80.292 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of left lower extremity |
| I80.293 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremity, bilateral |
| I80.299 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity |
| I80.3 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified |
| I80.8 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites |
| I80.9 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site |
| I82.0 | Budd-Chiari syndrome |
| I82.1 | Thrombophlebitis migrans |
| I82.210 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of superior vena cava |
| I82.211 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superior vena cava |
| I82.220 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava |
| I82.221 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava |
| I82.290 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins |
| I82.291 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins |
| I82.3 | Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein |
| I82.401 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity |
| I82.402 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity |
| I82.403 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.409 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I82.411 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right femoral vein |
| I82.412 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left femoral vein |
| I82.413 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of femoral vein, bilateral |
| I82.419 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified femoral vein |
| I82.421 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right iliac vein |
| I82.422 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left iliac vein |
| I82.423 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of iliac vein, bilateral |
| I82.429 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified iliac vein |
| I82.431 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right popliteal vein |
| I82.432 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left popliteal vein |
| I82.433 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of popliteal vein, bilateral |
| I82.439 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified popliteal vein |
| I82.441 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right tibial vein |
| I82.442 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left tibial vein |
| I82.443 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of tibial vein, bilateral |
| I82.449 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified tibial vein |
| I82.451 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right peroneal vein |
| I82.452 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left peroneal vein |
| I82.453 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of peroneal vein, bilateral |
| I82.459 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified peroneal vein |
| I82.461 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right calf muscular vein |
| I82.462 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left calf muscular vein |
| I82.463 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of calf muscular vein, bilateral |
| I82.469 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified calf muscular vein |
| I82.491 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity |
| I82.492 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity |
| I82.493 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.499 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity |
| I82.4Y1 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity |
| I82.4Y2 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity |
| I82.4Y3 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.4Y9 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I82.4Z1 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity |
| I82.4Z2 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity |
| I82.4Z3 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.4Z9 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity |
| I82.501 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity |
| I82.502 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity |
| I82.503 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.509 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity |
| I82.511 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right femoral vein |
| I82.512 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left femoral vein |
| I82.513 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of femoral vein, bilateral |
| I82.519 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified femoral vein |
| I82.521 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right iliac vein |
| I82.522 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left iliac vein |
| I82.523 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of iliac vein, bilateral |
| I82.529 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified iliac vein |
| I82.531 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right popliteal vein |
| I82.532 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left popliteal vein |
| I82.533 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of popliteal vein, bilateral |
| I82.539 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified popliteal vein |
| I82.541 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right tibial vein |
| I82.542 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left tibial vein |
| I82.543 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of tibial vein, bilateral |
| I82.549 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified tibial vein |
| I82.551 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right peroneal vein |
| I82.552 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left peroneal vein |
| I82.553 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of peroneal vein, bilateral |
| I82.559 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified peroneal vein |
| I82.561 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right calf muscular vein |
| I82.562 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left calf muscular vein |
| I82.563 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of calf muscular vein, bilateral |
| I82.569 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified calf muscular vein |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I82.591 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity |
| I82.592 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity |
| I82.593 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.599 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity |
| I82.5Y1 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity |
| I82.5Y2 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity |
| I82.5Y3 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.5Y9 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity |
| I82.5Z1 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity |
| I82.5Z2 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity |
| I82.5Z3 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral |
| I82.5Z9 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity |
| I82.601 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of right upper extremity |
| I82.602 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.603 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.609 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.611 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right upper extremity |
| I82.612 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.613 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.619 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.621 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of right upper extremity |
| I82.622 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.623 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.629 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.701 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of right upper extremity |
| I82.702 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.703 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.709 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.711 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right upper extremity |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I82.712 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.713 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.719 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.721 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of right upper extremity |
| I82.722 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of left upper extremity |
| I82.723 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity, bilateral |
| I82.729 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of unspecified upper extremity |
| I82.811 | Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right lower extremity |
| I82.812 | Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left lower extremity |
| I82.813 | Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of lower extremities, bilateral |
| I82.819 | Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified lower extremity |
| I82.890 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| I82.891 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| I82.90 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein |
| I82.91 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein |
| I82.A11 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right axillary vein |
| I82.A12 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left axillary vein |
| I82.A13 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of axillary vein, bilateral |
| I82.A19 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified axillary vein |
| I82.A21 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right axillary vein |
| I82.A22 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left axillary vein |
| I82.A23 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of axillary vein, bilateral |
| I82.A29 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified axillary vein |
| I82.B11 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right subclavian vein |
| I82.B12 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left subclavian vein |
| I82.B13 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of subclavian vein, bilateral |
| I82.B19 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified subclavian vein |
| I82.B21 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right subclavian vein |
| I82.B22 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left subclavian vein |
| I82.B23 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of subclavian vein, bilateral |
| I82.B29 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified subclavian vein |
| I82.C11 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of right internal jugular vein |
| I82.C12 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of left internal jugular vein |
| I82.C13 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular vein, bilateral |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I82.C19 | Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified internal jugular vein |
| I82.C21 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right internal jugular vein |
| I82.C22 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left internal jugular vein |
| I82.C23 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular vein, bilateral |
| I82.C29 | Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified internal jugular vein |
| I85.00 | Esophageal varices without bleeding |
| I85.01 | Esophageal varices with bleeding |
| I86.4 | Gastric varices |
| I86.8 | Varicose veins of other specified sites |
| I87.8 | Other specified disorders of veins |
| I96 | Gangrene, not elsewhere classified |
| I97.410 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating a cardiac catheterization |
| I97.411 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating a cardiac bypass |
| I97.418 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating other circulatory system procedure |
| I97.42 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| I97.610 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization |
| I97.611 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass |
| I97.618 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure |
| I97.620 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure |
| I97.621 | Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure |
| I97.630 | Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization |
| I97.631 | Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass |
| I97.638 | Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure |
| I97.810 | Intraoperative cerebrovascular infarction during cardiac surgery |
| I97.811 | Intraoperative cerebrovascular infarction during other surgery |
| I97.820 | Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following cardiac surgery |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| I97.821 | Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following other surgery |
| I99.8 | Other disorder of circulatory system |
| J95.61 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure complicating a respiratory system procedure |
| J95.62 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| J95.830 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure |
| J95.831 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure |
| J95.860 | Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure |
| J95.861 | Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure |
| K22.6 | Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome |
| K22.81 | Esophageal polyp |
| K22.82 | Esophagogastric junction polyp |
| K22.89 | Other specified disease of esophagus |
| K25.0 | Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K25.1 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| K25.2 | Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K25.3 | Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K25.4 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K25.5 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation |
| K25.6 | Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K25.7 | Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K25.9 | Gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.0 | Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K26.1 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| K26.2 | Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K26.3 | Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.4 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K26.5 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| K26.6 | Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K26.7 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K26.9 | Duodenal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| K27.0 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with hemorrhage |
| K27.1 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with perforation |
| K27.2 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K27.3 | Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K27.4 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with hemorrhage |
| K27.5 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with perforation |
| K27.6 | Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K27.7 | Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K27.9 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.0 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K28.1 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K28.2 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K28.3 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.4 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage |
| K28.5 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| K28.6 | Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation |
| K28.7 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K28.9 | Gastrojejunal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation |
| K29.00 | Acute gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.01 | Acute gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.20 | Alcoholic gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.21 | Alcoholic gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.30 | Chronic superficial gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.31 | Chronic superficial gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.40 | Chronic atrophic gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.41 | Chronic atrophic gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.50 | Unspecified chronic gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.51 | Unspecified chronic gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.60 | Other gastritis without bleeding |
| K29.61 | Other gastritis with bleeding |
| K29.70 | Gastritis, unspecified, without bleeding |
| K29.71 | Gastritis, unspecified, with bleeding |
| K29.80 | Duodenitis without bleeding |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| K29.81 | Duodenitis with bleeding |
| K29.90 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified, without bleeding |
| K29.91 | Gastroduodenitis, unspecified, with bleeding |
| K31.811 | Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with bleeding |
| K31.82 | Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic) of stomach and duodenum |
| K51.00 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis without complications |
| K51.011 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with rectal bleeding |
| K51.012 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.013 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with fistula |
| K51.014 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with abscess |
| K51.018 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with other complication |
| K51.019 | Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with unspecified complications |
| K51.20 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis without complications |
| K51.211 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with rectal bleeding |
| K51.212 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.213 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with fistula |
| K51.214 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with abscess |
| K51.218 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with other complication |
| K51.219 | Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with unspecified complications |
| K51.30 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis without complications |
| K51.311 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with rectal bleeding |
| K51.312 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.313 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with fistula |
| K51.314 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with abscess |
| K51.318 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with other complication |
| K51.319 | Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with unspecified complications |
| K51.40 | Inflammatory polyps of colon without complications |
| K51.411 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with rectal bleeding |
| K51.412 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.413 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with fistula |
| K51.414 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with abscess |
| K51.418 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with other complication |
| K51.419 | Inflammatory polyps of colon with unspecified complications |
| K51.50 | Left sided colitis without complications |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| K51.511 | Left sided colitis with rectal bleeding |
| K51.512 | Left sided colitis with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.513 | Left sided colitis with fistula |
| K51.514 | Left sided colitis with abscess |
| K51.518 | Left sided colitis with other complication |
| K51.519 | Left sided colitis with unspecified complications |
| K51.80 | Other ulcerative colitis without complications |
| K51.811 | Other ulcerative colitis with rectal bleeding |
| K51.812 | Other ulcerative colitis with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.813 | Other ulcerative colitis with fistula |
| K51.814 | Other ulcerative colitis with abscess |
| K51.818 | Other ulcerative colitis with other complication |
| K51.819 | Other ulcerative colitis with unspecified complications |
| K51.90 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified, without complications |
| K51.911 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with rectal bleeding |
| K51.912 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with intestinal obstruction |
| K51.913 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with fistula |
| K51.914 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with abscess |
| K51.918 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with other complication |
| K51.919 | Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with unspecified complications |
| K52.81 | Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis |
| K55.011 | Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine |
| K55.012 | Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine |
| K55.019 | Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine, extent unspecified |
| K55.021 | Focal (segmental) acute infarction of small intestine |
| K55.022 | Diffuse acute infarction of small intestine |
| K55.029 | Acute infarction of small intestine, extent unspecified |
| K55.031 | Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine |
| K55.032 | Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine |
| K55.039 | Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine, extent unspecified |
| K55.041 | Focal (segmental) acute infarction of large intestine |
| K55.042 | Diffuse acute infarction of large intestine |
| K55.049 | Acute infarction of large intestine, extent unspecified |
| K55.051 | Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| K55.052 | Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified |
| K55.059 | Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part and extent unspecified |
| K55.061 | Focal (segmental) acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified |
| K55.062 | Diffuse acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified |
| K55.069 | Acute infarction of intestine, part and extent unspecified |
| K55.1 | Chronic vascular disorders of intestine |
| K55.30 | Necrotizing enterocolitis, unspecified |
| K55.31 | Stage 1 necrotizing enterocolitis |
| K55.32 | Stage 2 necrotizing enterocolitis |
| K55.33 | Stage 3 necrotizing enterocolitis |
| K55.8 | Other vascular disorders of intestine |
| K55.9 | Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified |
| K56.699 | Other intestinal obstruction unspecified as to partial versus complete obstruction |
| K57.01 | Diverticulitis of small intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding |
| K57.11 | Diverticulosis of small intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.13 | Diverticulitis of small intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.21 | Diverticulitis of large intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding |
| K57.31 | Diverticulosis of large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.33 | Diverticulitis of large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.41 | Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding |
| K57.51 | Diverticulosis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.53 | Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.81 | Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess with bleeding |
| K57.91 | Diverticulosis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K57.93 | Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess with bleeding |
| K59.31 | Toxic megacolon |
| K62.5 | Hemorrhage of anus and rectum |
| K66.1 | Hemoperitoneum |
| K70.0 | Alcoholic fatty liver |
| K70.10 | Alcoholic hepatitis without ascites |
| K70.11 | Alcoholic hepatitis with ascites |
| K70.2 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver |
| K70.30 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver without ascites |
| K70.31 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver with ascites |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| K70.40 | Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma |
| K70.41 | Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma |
| K70.9 | Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified |
| K71.0 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis |
| K71.10 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma |
| K71.11 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma |
| K71.2 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis |
| K71.3 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis |
| K71.4 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis |
| K71.50 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis without ascites |
| K71.51 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis with ascites |
| K71.6 | Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K71.7 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver |
| K71.8 | Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver |
| K71.9 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified |
| K72.00 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure without coma |
| K72.01 | Acute and subacute hepatic failure with coma |
| K72.10 | Chronic hepatic failure without coma |
| K72.11 | Chronic hepatic failure with coma |
| K72.90 | Hepatic failure, unspecified without coma |
| K72.91 | Hepatic failure, unspecified with coma |
| K73.0 | Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.1 | Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.2 | Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.8 | Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K73.9 | Chronic hepatitis, unspecified |
| K74.00 | Hepatic fibrosis, unspecified |
| K74.01 | Hepatic fibrosis, early fibrosis |
| K74.02 | Hepatic fibrosis, advanced fibrosis |
| K74.1 | Hepatic sclerosis |
| K74.2 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis |
| K74.3 | Primary biliary cirrhosis |
| K74.4 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis |
| K74.5 | Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| K74.60 | Unspecified cirrhosis of liver |
| K74.69 | Other cirrhosis of liver |
| K75.0 | Abscess of liver |
| K75.1 | Phlebitis of portal vein |
| K75.2 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| K75.3 | Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| K75.4 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| K75.81 | Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) |
| K75.89 | Other specified inflammatory liver diseases |
| K75.9 | Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified |
| K76.0 | Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified |
| K76.1 | Chronic passive congestion of liver |
| K76.2 | Central hemorrhagic necrosis of liver |
| K76.3 | Infarction of liver |
| K76.4 | Peliosis hepatis |
| K76.5 | Hepatic veno-occlusive disease |
| K76.6 | Portal hypertension |
| K76.7 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| K76.81 | Hepatopulmonary syndrome |
| K76.82 | Hepatic encephalopathy |
| K76.89 | Other specified diseases of liver |
| K76.9 | Liver disease, unspecified |
| K77 | Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K80.30 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, unspecified, without obstruction |
| K80.31 | Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, unspecified, with obstruction |
| K80.32 | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholangitis without obstruction |
| K80.33 | Calculus of bile duct with acute cholangitis with obstruction |
| K80.34 | Calculus of bile duct with chronic cholangitis without obstruction |
| K80.35 | Calculus of bile duct with chronic cholangitis with obstruction |
| K80.36 | Calculus of bile duct with acute and chronic cholangitis without obstruction |
| K80.37 | Calculus of bile duct with acute and chronic cholangitis with obstruction |
| K82.A1 | Gangrene of gallbladder in cholecystitis |
| K82.A2 | Perforation of gallbladder in cholecystitis |
| K83.01 | Primary sclerosing cholangitis |

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| K83.09 | Other cholangitis |
| K83.1 | Obstruction of bile duct |
| K83.2 | Perforation of bile duct |
| K83.3 | Fistula of bile duct |
| K83.4 | Spasm of sphincter of Oddi |
| K83.5 | Biliary cyst |
| K83.8 | Other specified diseases of biliary tract |
| K83.9 | Disease of biliary tract, unspecified |
| K85.00 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection |
| K85.01 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis |
| K85.02 | Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis |
| K85.10 | Biliary acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection |
| K85.11 | Biliary acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis |
| K85.12 | Biliary acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis |
| K85.20 | Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection |
| K85.21 | Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis |
| K85.22 | Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis |
| K85.30 | Drug induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection |
| K85.31 | Drug induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis |
| K85.32 | Drug induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis |
| K85.80 | Other acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection |
| K85.81 | Other acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis |
| K85.82 | Other acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis |
| K85.90 | Acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection, unspecified |
| K85.91 | Acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis, unspecified |
| K85.92 | Acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis, unspecified |
| K87 | Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere |
| K90.0 | Celiac disease |
| K90.1 | Tropical sprue |
| K90.2 | Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified |
| K90.3 | Pancreatic steatorrhea |
| K90.41 | Non-celiac gluten sensitivity |
| K90.49 | Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified |
| K90.89 | Other intestinal malabsorption |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| K90.9 | Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified |
| K91.2 | Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified |
| K91.5 | Postcholecystectomy syndrome |
| K91.61 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive system procedure |
| K91.62 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| K91.840 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure |
| K91.841 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure |
| K91.870 | Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure |
| K91.871 | Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure |
| K92.0 | Hematemesis |
| K92.1 | Melena |
| K92.2 | Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified |
| L76.01 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating a dermatologic procedure |
| L76.02 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating other procedure |
| L76.21 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure |
| L76.22 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure |
| L76.31 | Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure |
| L76.32 | Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure |
| M02.20 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified site |
| M02.211 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right shoulder |
| M02.212 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left shoulder |
| M02.219 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified shoulder |
| M02.221 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right elbow |
| M02.222 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left elbow |
| M02.229 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified elbow |
| M02.231 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right wrist |
| M02.232 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left wrist |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| M02.239 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified wrist |
| M02.241 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right hand |
| M02.242 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left hand |
| M02.249 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified hand |
| M02.251 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right hip |
| M02.252 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left hip |
| M02.259 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified hip |
| M02.261 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right knee |
| M02.262 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left knee |
| M02.269 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified knee |
| M02.271 | Postimmunization arthropathy, right ankle and foot |
| M02.272 | Postimmunization arthropathy, left ankle and foot |
| M02.279 | Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified ankle and foot |
| M02.28 | Postimmunization arthropathy, vertebrae |
| M02.29 | Postimmunization arthropathy, multiple sites |
| M24.19 | Other articular cartilage disorders, other specified site |
| M24.29 | Disorder of ligament, other specified site |
| M24.39 | Pathological dislocation of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified |
| M24.49 | Recurrent dislocation, other specified joint |
| M24.59 | Contracture, other specified joint |
| M24.69 | Ankylosis, other specified joint |
| M24.89 | Other specific joint derangement of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified |
| M25.00 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified joint |
| M25.011 | Hemarthrosis, right shoulder |
| M25.012 | Hemarthrosis, left shoulder |
| M25.019 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified shoulder |
| M25.021 | Hemarthrosis, right elbow |
| M25.022 | Hemarthrosis, left elbow |
| M25.029 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified elbow |
| M25.031 | Hemarthrosis, right wrist |
| M25.032 | Hemarthrosis, left wrist |
| M25.039 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified wrist |
| M25.041 | Hemarthrosis, right hand |
| M25.042 | Hemarthrosis, left hand |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| M25.049 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified hand |
| M25.051 | Hemarthrosis, right hip |
| M25.052 | Hemarthrosis, left hip |
| M25.059 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified hip |
| M25.061 | Hemarthrosis, right knee |
| M25.062 | Hemarthrosis, left knee |
| M25.069 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified knee |
| M25.071 | Hemarthrosis, right ankle |
| M25.072 | Hemarthrosis, left ankle |
| M25.073 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified ankle |
| M25.074 | Hemarthrosis, right foot |
| M25.075 | Hemarthrosis, left foot |
| M25.076 | Hemarthrosis, unspecified foot |
| M25.08 | Hemarthrosis, other specified site |
| M25.39 | Other instability, other specified joint |
| M25.59 | Pain in other specified joint |
| M25.69 | Stiffness of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified |
| M26.641 | Arthritis of right temporomandibular joint |
| M26.642 | Arthritis of left temporomandibular joint |
| M26.643 | Arthritis of bilateral temporomandibular joint |
| M26.649 | Arthritis of unspecified temporomandibular joint |
| M26.651 | Arthropathy of right temporomandibular joint |
| M26.652 | Arthropathy of left temporomandibular joint |
| M26.653 | Arthropathy of bilateral temporomandibular joint |
| M26.659 | Arthropathy of unspecified temporomandibular joint |
| M31.10 | Thrombotic microangiopathy, unspecified |
| M31.11 | Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation-associated thrombotic microangiopathy [HSCT-TMA] |
| M31.19 | Other thrombotic microangiopathy |
| M32.0 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.10 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, organ or system involvement unspecified |
| M32.11 | Endocarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.12 | Pericarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.13 | Lung involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| M32.14 | Glomerular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.15 | Tubulo-interstitial nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.19 | Other organ or system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.8 | Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
| M32.9 | Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified |
| M36.2 | Hemophilic arthropathy |
| M36.3 | Arthropathy in other blood disorders |
| M36.4 | Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere |
| M48.50XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, site unspecified, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.51XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, occipito-atlanto-axial region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.52XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, cervical region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.53XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, cervicothoracic region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.54XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, thoracic region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.55XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, thoracolumbar region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.56XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, lumbar region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.57XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, lumbosacral region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M48.58XA | Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region, initial encounter for fracture |
| M79.601 | Pain in right arm |
| M79.602 | Pain in left arm |
| M79.603 | Pain in arm, unspecified |
| M79.604 | Pain in right leg |
| M79.605 | Pain in left leg |
| M79.606 | Pain in leg, unspecified |
| M79.609 | Pain in unspecified limb |
| M79.621 | Pain in right upper arm |
| M79.622 | Pain in left upper arm |
| M79.629 | Pain in unspecified upper arm |
| M79.631 | Pain in right forearm |
| M79.632 | Pain in left forearm |
| M79.639 | Pain in unspecified forearm |
| M79.641 | Pain in right hand |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M79.642 | Pain in left hand |
| M79.643 | Pain in unspecified hand |
| M79.644 | Pain in right finger(s) |
| M79.645 | Pain in left finger(s) |
| M79.646 | Pain in unspecified finger(s) |
| M79.651 | Pain in right thigh |
| M79.652 | Pain in left thigh |
| M79.659 | Pain in unspecified thigh |
| M79.661 | Pain in right lower leg |
| M79.662 | Pain in left lower leg |
| M79.669 | Pain in unspecified lower leg |
| M79.671 | Pain in right foot |
| M79.672 | Pain in left foot |
| M79.673 | Pain in unspecified foot |
| M79.674 | Pain in right toe(s) |
| M79.675 | Pain in left toe(s) |
| M79.676 | Pain in unspecified toe(s) |
| M79.89 | Other specified soft tissue disorders |
| M80.00XA | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.011A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.012A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.019A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.021A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.022A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.029A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.031A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right forearm, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.032A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left forearm, initial encounter for fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M80.039A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified forearm, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.041A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.042A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.049A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.051A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.052A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.059A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.061A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.062A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.069A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.071A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.072A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.079A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.08XA | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, vertebra(e), initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.0AXA | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.0AXD | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| M80.0AXG | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| M80.0AXK | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.0AXP | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.0AXS | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, sequela |
| M80.80XA | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M80.811A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.812A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.819A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.821A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.822A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.829A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.831A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right forearm, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.832A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left forearm, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.839A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified forearm, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.841A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.842A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.849A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.851A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.852A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.859A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.861A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.862A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.869A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.871A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.872A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.879A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified ankle and foot, initial encounter for fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M80.88XA | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, vertebra(e), initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.8AXA | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.8AXD | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| M80.8AXG | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| M80.8AXK | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.8AXP | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.8AXS | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, sequela |
| M84.40XA | Pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.411A | Pathological fracture, right shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.412A | Pathological fracture, left shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.419A | Pathological fracture, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.421A | Pathological fracture, right humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.422A | Pathological fracture, left humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.429A | Pathological fracture, unspecified humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.431A | Pathological fracture, right ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.432A | Pathological fracture, left ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.433A | Pathological fracture, right radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.434A | Pathological fracture, left radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.439A | Pathological fracture, unspecified ulna and radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.441A | Pathological fracture, right hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.442A | Pathological fracture, left hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.443A | Pathological fracture, unspecified hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.444A | Pathological fracture, right finger(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.445A | Pathological fracture, left finger(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.446A | Pathological fracture, unspecified finger(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.451A | Pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.452A | Pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.453A | Pathological fracture, unspecified femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.454A | Pathological fracture, pelvis, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.459A | Pathological fracture, hip, unspecified, initial encounter for fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| M84.461A | Pathological fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.462A | Pathological fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.463A | Pathological fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.464A | Pathological fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.469A | Pathological fracture, unspecified tibia and fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.471A | Pathological fracture, right ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.472A | Pathological fracture, left ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.473A | Pathological fracture, unspecified ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.474A | Pathological fracture, right foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.475A | Pathological fracture, left foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.476A | Pathological fracture, unspecified foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.477A | Pathological fracture, right toe(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.478A | Pathological fracture, left toe(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.479A | Pathological fracture, unspecified toe(s), initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.48XA | Pathological fracture, other site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.50XA | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.511A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.512A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.519A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.521A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.522A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.529A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.531A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.532A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.533A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.534A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.539A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified ulna and radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.541A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.542A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.549A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.550A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, pelvis, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.551A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M84.552A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.553A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.559A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, hip, unspecified, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.561A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.562A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.563A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.564A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.569A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified tibia and fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.571A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.572A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.573A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.574A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.575A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.576A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.58XA | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, other specified site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.60XA | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.611A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.612A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.619A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.621A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.622A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.629A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified humerus, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.631A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.632A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left ulna, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.633A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.634A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.639A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified ulna and radius, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.641A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.642A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.649A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified hand, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.650A | Pathological fracture in other disease, pelvis, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.651A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M84.652A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.653A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.659A | Pathological fracture in other disease, hip, unspecified, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.661A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.662A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.663A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.664A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.669A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified tibia and fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.671A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.672A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.673A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified ankle, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.674A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.675A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.676A | Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified foot, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.68XA | Pathological fracture in other disease, other site, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.751A | Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, right leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.752A | Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.753A | Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.754A | Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, right leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.755A | Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.756A | Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.757A | Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, right leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.758A | Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.759A | Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M92.591 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula, right leg |
| M92.592 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula, left leg |
| M92.593 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula, bilateral |
| M92.599 | Other juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula, unspecified leg |
| M96.810 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure complicating a musculoskeletal system procedure |
| M96.811 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure complicating other procedure |
| M96.830 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| M96.831 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure |
| M96.840 | Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure |
| M96.841 | Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure |
| M97.01XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint, initial encounter |
| M97.02XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint, initial encounter |
| M97.11XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| M97.12XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| M97.21XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right ankle joint, initial encounter |
| M97.22XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left ankle joint, initial encounter |
| M97.31XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right shoulder joint, initial encounter |
| M97.32XA | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left shoulder joint, initial encounter |
| N00.A | Acute nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N01.A | Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N02.0 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N02.1 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N02.2 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N02.3 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N02.4 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N02.5 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N02.6 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with dense deposit disease |
| N02.7 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N02.8 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with other morphologic changes |
| N02.9 | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with unspecified morphologic changes |
| N02.A | Recurrent and persistent hematuria with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N03.A | Chronic nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N04.0 | Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality |
| N04.1 | Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| N04.2 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| N04.3 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N04.4 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| N04.5 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| N04.6 | Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease |

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| N04.7 | Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| N04.8 | Nephrotic syndrome with other morphologic changes |
| N04.9 | Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes |
| N04.A | Nephrotic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N05.9 | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes |
| N05.A | Unspecified nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N06.9 | Isolated proteinuria with unspecified morphologic lesion |
| N06.A | Isolated proteinuria with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N07.9 | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with unspecified morphologic lesions |
| N07.A | Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with C3 glomerulonephritis |
| N08 | Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N15.9 | Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified |
| N17.0 | Acute kidney failure with tubular necrosis |
| N17.1 | Acute kidney failure with acute cortical necrosis |
| N17.2 | Acute kidney failure with medullary necrosis |
| N17.8 | Other acute kidney failure |
| N17.9 | Acute kidney failure, unspecified |
| N18.4 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe) |
| N18.5 | Chronic kidney disease, stage 5 |
| N18.6 | End stage renal disease |
| N18.9 | Chronic kidney disease, unspecified |
| N19 | Unspecified kidney failure |
| N28.0 | Ischemia and infarction of kidney |
| N28.82 | Megaloureter |
| N28.89 | Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter |
| N32.89 | Other specified disorders of bladder |
| N33 | Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere |
| N35.016 | Post-traumatic urethral stricture, male, overlapping sites |
| N35.116 | Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified, male, overlapping sites |
| N50.1 | Vascular disorders of male genital organs |
| N61.20 | Granulomatous mastitis, unspecified breast |
| N61.21 | Granulomatous mastitis, right breast |
| N61.22 | Granulomatous mastitis, left breast |
| N61.23 | Granulomatous mastitis, bilateral breast |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| N64.89 | Other specified disorders of breast |
| N83.7 | Hematoma of broad ligament |
| N85.7 | Hematometra |
| N88.8 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri |
| N89.8 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina |
| N90.89 | Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum |
| N92.1 | Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle |
| N92.4 | Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period |
| N93.0 | Postcoital and contact bleeding |
| N94.89 | Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle |
| N95.0 | Postmenopausal bleeding |
| N99.116 | Postprocedural urethral stricture, male, overlapping sites |
| N99.510 | Cystostomy hemorrhage |
| N99.511 | Cystostomy infection |
| N99.512 | Cystostomy malfunction |
| N99.518 | Other cystostomy complication |
| N99.61 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure complicating a genitourinary system procedure |
| N99.62 | Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure complicating other procedure |
| N99.820 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure |
| N99.821 | Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure |
| N99.840 | Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure |
| N99.841 | Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure |
| O02.1 | Missed abortion |
| O03.0 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.1 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.2 | Embolism following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.30 | Unspecified complication following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.31 | Shock following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.32 | Renal failure following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.33 | Metabolic disorder following incomplete spontaneous abortion |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| O03.34 | Damage to pelvic organs following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.35 | Other venous complications following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.36 | Cardiac arrest following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.37 | Sepsis following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.38 | Urinary tract infection following incomplete spontaneous abortion |
| O03.39 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion with other complications |
| O03.4 | Incomplete spontaneous abortion without complication |
| O03.5 | Genital tract and pelvic infection following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.6 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.7 | Embolism following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.80 | Unspecified complication following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.81 | Shock following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.82 | Renal failure following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.83 | Metabolic disorder following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.84 | Damage to pelvic organs following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.85 | Other venous complications following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.86 | Cardiac arrest following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.87 | Sepsis following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.88 | Urinary tract infection following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion |
| O03.89 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion with other complications |
| O03.9 | Complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion without complication |
| O04.6 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following (induced) termination of pregnancy |
| O07.1 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following failed attempted termination of pregnancy |
| O08.1 | Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| O08.2 | Embolism following ectopic and molar pregnancy |
| O10.011 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.012 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.013 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O10.019 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.02 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating childbirth |
| O10.03 | Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating the puerperium |
| O10.111 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.112 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.113 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| O10.119 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.12 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating childbirth |
| O10.13 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating the puerperium |
| O10.211 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.212 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.213 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O10.219 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.22 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth |
| O10.23 | Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium |
| O10.311 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.312 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.313 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O10.319 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.32 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth |
| O10.33 | Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium |
| O10.411 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.412 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.413 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O10.419 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.42 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating childbirth |
| O10.43 | Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating the puerperium |
| O10.911 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O10.912 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O10.913 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O10.919 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O10.92 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating childbirth |
| O10.93 | Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating the puerperium |
| O11.1 | Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, first trimester |
| O11.2 | Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, second trimester |
| O11.3 | Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, third trimester |
| O11.9 | Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|--------|---|
| O12.04 | Gestational edema, complicating childbirth |
| O12.05 | Gestational edema, complicating the puerperium |
| O12.14 | Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth |
| O12.15 | Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium |
| O12.24 | Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth |
| O12.25 | Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium |
| O13.1 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, first trimester |
| O13.2 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, second trimester |
| O13.3 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, third trimester |
| O13.4 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth |
| O13.5 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium |
| O13.9 | Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, unspecified trimester |
| O14.00 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester |
| O14.02 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, second trimester |
| O14.03 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, third trimester |
| O14.04 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth |
| O14.05 | Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium |
| O14.10 | Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester |
| O14.12 | Severe pre-eclampsia, second trimester |
| O14.13 | Severe pre-eclampsia, third trimester |
| O14.14 | Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth |
| O14.15 | Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium |
| O14.20 | HELLP syndrome (HELLP), unspecified trimester |
| O14.22 | HELLP syndrome (HELLP), second trimester |
| O14.23 | HELLP syndrome (HELLP), third trimester |
| O14.24 | HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth |
| O14.25 | HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium |
| O14.90 | Unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester |
| O14.92 | Unspecified pre-eclampsia, second trimester |
| O14.93 | Unspecified pre-eclampsia, third trimester |
| O14.94 | Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| O14.95 | Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium |
| O15.00 | Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O15.02 | Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O15.03 | Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O15.1 | Eclampsia complicating labor |
| O15.2 | Eclampsia complicating the puerperium |
| O15.9 | Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period |
| O16.1 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, first trimester |
| O16.2 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, second trimester |
| O16.3 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, third trimester |
| O16.4 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth |
| O16.5 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium |
| O16.9 | Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified trimester |
| O20.0 | Threatened abortion |
| O20.8 | Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy |
| O20.9 | Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified |
| O22.20 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O22.21 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O22.22 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O22.23 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O22.30 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O22.31 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O22.32 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O22.33 | Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O22.50 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O22.51 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O22.52 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O22.53 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O22.91 | Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester |
| O22.92 | Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester |
| O22.93 | Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester |
| O24.415 | Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs |
| O24.425 | Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs |
| O24.435 | Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| O26.611 | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O26.612 | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O26.613 | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O26.619 | Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O26.62 | Liver and biliary tract disorders in childbirth |
| O26.851 | Spotting complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O26.852 | Spotting complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O26.853 | Spotting complicating pregnancy, third trimester |
| O26.859 | Spotting complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O34.218 | Maternal care for other type scar from previous cesarean delivery |
| O34.22 | Maternal care for cesarean scar defect (isthmocele) |
| O41.1010 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1011 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1012 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1013 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1014 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1015 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1019 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1020 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1021 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1022 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1023 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1024 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1025 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1029 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1030 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1031 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1032 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1033 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1034 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1035 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1039 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| O41.1090 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1091 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1092 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1093 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1094 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1095 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1099 | Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1210 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1211 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1212 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1213 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1214 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1215 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1219 | Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1220 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1221 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1222 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1223 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1224 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1225 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1229 | Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1230 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1231 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1232 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1233 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1234 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1235 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1239 | Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1290 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1291 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1292 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1293 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1294 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4 |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| O41.1295 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1299 | Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1410 | Placentitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1411 | Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1412 | Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1413 | Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1414 | Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1415 | Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1419 | Placentitis, first trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1420 | Placentitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1421 | Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1422 | Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1423 | Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1424 | Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1425 | Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1429 | Placentitis, second trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1430 | Placentitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1431 | Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1432 | Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1433 | Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1434 | Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1435 | Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1439 | Placentitis, third trimester, other fetus |
| O41.1490 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified |
| O41.1491 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1 |
| O41.1492 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2 |
| O41.1493 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3 |
| O41.1494 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4 |
| O41.1495 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5 |
| O41.1499 | Placentitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus |
| O43.011 | Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester |
| O43.012 | Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester |
| O43.013 | Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester |
| O43.019 | Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified trimester |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| O43.211 | Placenta accreta, first trimester |
| O43.212 | Placenta accreta, second trimester |
| O43.213 | Placenta accreta, third trimester |
| O43.221 | Placenta increta, first trimester |
| O43.222 | Placenta increta, second trimester |
| O43.223 | Placenta increta, third trimester |
| O43.231 | Placenta percreta, first trimester |
| O43.232 | Placenta percreta, second trimester |
| O43.233 | Placenta percreta, third trimester |
| O44.00 | Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.01 | Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.02 | Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.03 | Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O44.10 | Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.11 | Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.12 | Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.13 | Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O44.20 | Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.21 | Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.22 | Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.23 | Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O44.30 | Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.31 | Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.32 | Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.33 | Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O44.40 | Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.41 | Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.42 | Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.43 | Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O44.50 | Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O44.51 | Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O44.52 | Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O44.53 | Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O45.001 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| O45.002 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester |
| O45.003 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester |
| O45.009 | Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester |
| O45.011 | Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, first trimester |
| O45.012 | Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, second trimester |
| O45.013 | Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, third trimester |
| O45.019 | Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester |
| O45.021 | Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester |
| O45.022 | Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester |
| O45.023 | Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester |
| O45.029 | Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester |
| O45.091 | Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, first trimester |
| O45.092 | Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, second trimester |
| O45.093 | Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, third trimester |
| O45.099 | Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester |
| O45.8X1 | Other premature separation of placenta, first trimester |
| O45.8X2 | Other premature separation of placenta, second trimester |
| O45.8X3 | Other premature separation of placenta, third trimester |
| O45.8X9 | Other premature separation of placenta, unspecified trimester |
| O45.90 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester |
| O45.91 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester |
| O45.92 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester |
| O45.93 | Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester |
| O46.001 | Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester |
| O46.002 | Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester |
| O46.003 | Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester |
| O46.009 | Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester |
| O46.011 | Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, first trimester |
| O46.012 | Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, second trimester |
| O46.013 | Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, third trimester |
| O46.019 | Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| O46.021 | Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester |
| O46.022 | Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester |
| O46.023 | Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester |
| O46.029 | Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester |
| O46.091 | Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, first trimester |
| O46.092 | Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, second trimester |
| O46.093 | Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, third trimester |
| O46.099 | Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester |
| O46.8X1 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, first trimester |
| O46.8X2 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, second trimester |
| O46.8X3 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, third trimester |
| O46.8X9 | Other antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified trimester |
| O46.90 | Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified trimester |
| O46.91 | Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, first trimester |
| O46.92 | Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, second trimester |
| O46.93 | Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, third trimester |
| O67.0 | Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect |
| O67.8 | Other intrapartum hemorrhage |
| O67.9 | Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified |
| O72.0 | Third-stage hemorrhage |
| O72.1 | Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage |
| O72.2 | Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage |
| O72.3 | Postpartum coagulation defects |
| O86.00 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound, unspecified |
| O86.01 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound, superficial incisional site |
| O86.02 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound, deep incisional site |
| O86.03 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound, organ and space site |
| O86.04 | Sepsis following an obstetrical procedure |
| O86.09 | Infection of obstetric surgical wound, other surgical site |
| O87.0 | Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium |
| O87.1 | Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium |
| O87.3 | Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium |
| O88.011 | Air embolism in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O88.012 | Air embolism in pregnancy, second trimester |

| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| O88.013 | Air embolism in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O88.019 | Air embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O88.02 | Air embolism in childbirth |
| O88.03 | Air embolism in the puerperium |
| O88.111 | Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O88.112 | Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O88.113 | Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O88.119 | Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O88.12 | Amniotic fluid embolism in childbirth |
| O88.13 | Amniotic fluid embolism in the puerperium |
| O88.211 | Thromboembolism in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O88.212 | Thromboembolism in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O88.213 | Thromboembolism in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O88.219 | Thromboembolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O88.22 | Thromboembolism in childbirth |
| O88.23 | Thromboembolism in the puerperium |
| O88.311 | Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O88.312 | Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O88.313 | Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O88.319 | Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O88.32 | Pyemic and septic embolism in childbirth |
| O88.33 | Pyemic and septic embolism in the puerperium |
| O88.811 | Other embolism in pregnancy, first trimester |
| O88.812 | Other embolism in pregnancy, second trimester |
| O88.813 | Other embolism in pregnancy, third trimester |
| O88.819 | Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O88.82 | Other embolism in childbirth |
| O88.83 | Other embolism in the puerperium |
| O90.2 | Hematoma of obstetric wound |
| O99.111 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, first trimester |
| O99.112 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, second trimester |
| O99.113 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, third trimester |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| O99.119 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester |
| O99.12 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating childbirth |
| O99.13 | Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating the puerperium |
| O99.891 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy |
| O99.892 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating childbirth |
| O99.893 | Other specified diseases and conditions complicating puerperium |
| P02.1 | Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage |
| P04.40 | Newborn affected by maternal use of unspecified drugs of addiction |
| P04.42 | Newborn affected by maternal use of hallucinogens |
| P05.9 | Newborn affected by slow intrauterine growth, unspecified |
| P10.0 | Subdural hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P10.1 | Cerebral hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P10.2 | Intraventricular hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P10.3 | Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P10.4 | Tentorial tear due to birth injury |
| P10.8 | Other intracranial lacerations and hemorrhages due to birth injury |
| P10.9 | Unspecified intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P11.0 | Cerebral edema due to birth injury |
| P11.1 | Other specified brain damage due to birth injury |
| P11.2 | Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury |
| P11.9 | Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified |
| P12.2 | Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage due to birth injury |
| P15.0 | Birth injury to liver |
| P15.1 | Birth injury to spleen |
| P15.2 | Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury |
| P15.3 | Birth injury to eye |
| P15.4 | Birth injury to face |
| P15.5 | Birth injury to external genitalia |
| P15.6 | Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury |
| P15.8 | Other specified birth injuries |
| P26.0 | Tracheobronchial hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |
| P26.1 | Massive pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| P26.8 | Other pulmonary hemorrhages originating in the perinatal period |
| P26.9 | Unspecified pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period |
| P50.0 | Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from vasa previa |
| P50.1 | Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from ruptured cord |
| P50.2 | Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from placenta |
| P50.3 | Newborn affected by hemorrhage into co-twin |
| P50.4 | Newborn affected by hemorrhage into maternal circulation |
| P50.5 | Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord |
| P50.8 | Newborn affected by other intrauterine (fetal) blood loss |
| P50.9 | Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss, unspecified |
| P51.0 | Massive umbilical hemorrhage of newborn |
| P51.8 | Other umbilical hemorrhages of newborn |
| P51.9 | Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified |
| P52.0 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 1, of newborn |
| P52.1 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 2, of newborn |
| P52.21 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 3, of newborn |
| P52.22 | Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 4, of newborn |
| P52.3 | Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn |
| P52.4 | Intracerebral (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn |
| P52.5 | Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn |
| P52.6 | Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa hemorrhage of newborn |
| P52.8 | Other intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhages of newborn |
| P52.9 | Intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified |
| P53 | Hemorrhagic disease of newborn |
| P54.0 | Neonatal hematemesis |
| P54.1 | Neonatal melena |
| P54.2 | Neonatal rectal hemorrhage |
| P54.3 | Other neonatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage |
| P54.4 | Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage |
| P54.5 | Neonatal cutaneous hemorrhage |
| P54.6 | Neonatal vaginal hemorrhage |
| P54.8 | Other specified neonatal hemorrhages |
| P54.9 | Neonatal hemorrhage, unspecified |
| P57.8 | Other specified kernicterus |

| Code | Description |
|--------|--|
| P57.9 | Kernicterus, unspecified |
| P58.0 | Neonatal jaundice due to bruising |
| P58.1 | Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding |
| P58.2 | Neonatal jaundice due to infection |
| P58.3 | Neonatal jaundice due to polycythemia |
| P58.41 | Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother |
| P58.42 | Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins given to newborn |
| P58.5 | Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood |
| P58.8 | Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive hemolysis |
| P58.9 | Neonatal jaundice due to excessive hemolysis, unspecified |
| P59.0 | Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery |
| P59.1 | Inspissated bile syndrome |
| P59.20 | Neonatal jaundice from unspecified hepatocellular damage |
| P59.29 | Neonatal jaundice from other hepatocellular damage |
| P59.3 | Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor |
| P59.8 | Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes |
| P59.9 | Neonatal jaundice, unspecified |
| P60 | Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn |
| P61.0 | Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia |
| P61.1 | Polycythemia neonatorum |
| P61.2 | Anemia of prematurity |
| P61.3 | Congenital anemia from fetal blood loss |
| P61.4 | Other congenital anemias, not elsewhere classified |
| P61.5 | Transient neonatal neutropenia |
| P61.6 | Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation |
| P61.8 | Other specified perinatal hematological disorders |
| P61.9 | Perinatal hematological disorder, unspecified |
| R04.0 | Epistaxis |
| R04.1 | Hemorrhage from throat |
| R04.2 | Hemoptysis |
| R04.81 | Acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants |
| R04.89 | Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages |
| R04.9 | Hemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified |
| R06.02 | Shortness of breath |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| R07.82 | Intercostal pain |
| R07.89 | Other chest pain |
| R07.9 | Chest pain, unspecified |
| R10.0 | Acute abdomen |
| R10.10 | Upper abdominal pain, unspecified |
| R10.11 | Right upper quadrant pain |
| R10.12 | Left upper quadrant pain |
| R10.13 | Epigastric pain |
| R10.2 | Pelvic and perineal pain |
| R10.30 | Lower abdominal pain, unspecified |
| R10.31 | Right lower quadrant pain |
| R10.32 | Left lower quadrant pain |
| R10.33 | Periumbilical pain |
| R10.83 | Colic |
| R10.84 | Generalized abdominal pain |
| R10.9 | Unspecified abdominal pain |
| R17 | Unspecified jaundice |
| R23.3 | Spontaneous ecchymoses |
| R29.700 | NIHSS score 0 |
| R29.701 | NIHSS score 1 |
| R29.702 | NIHSS score 2 |
| R29.703 | NIHSS score 3 |
| R29.704 | NIHSS score 4 |
| R29.705 | NIHSS score 5 |
| R29.706 | NIHSS score 6 |
| R29.707 | NIHSS score 7 |
| R29.708 | NIHSS score 8 |
| R29.709 | NIHSS score 9 |
| R29.710 | NIHSS score 10 |
| R29.711 | NIHSS score 11 |
| R29.712 | NIHSS score 12 |
| R29.713 | NIHSS score 13 |
| R29.714 | NIHSS score 14 |
| R29.715 | NIHSS score 15 |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| R29.716 | NIHSS score 16 |
| R29.717 | NIHSS score 17 |
| R29.718 | NIHSS score 18 |
| R29.719 | NIHSS score 19 |
| R29.720 | NIHSS score 20 |
| R29.721 | NIHSS score 21 |
| R29.722 | NIHSS score 22 |
| R29.723 | NIHSS score 23 |
| R29.724 | NIHSS score 24 |
| R29.725 | NIHSS score 25 |
| R29.726 | NIHSS score 26 |
| R29.727 | NIHSS score 27 |
| R29.728 | NIHSS score 28 |
| R29.729 | NIHSS score 29 |
| R29.730 | NIHSS score 30 |
| R29.731 | NIHSS score 31 |
| R29.732 | NIHSS score 32 |
| R29.733 | NIHSS score 33 |
| R29.734 | NIHSS score 34 |
| R29.735 | NIHSS score 35 |
| R29.736 | NIHSS score 36 |
| R29.737 | NIHSS score 37 |
| R29.738 | NIHSS score 38 |
| R29.739 | NIHSS score 39 |
| R29.740 | NIHSS score 40 |
| R29.741 | NIHSS score 41 |
| R29.742 | NIHSS score 42 |
| R31.0 | Gross hematuria |
| R31.1 | Benign essential microscopic hematuria |
| R31.21 | Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria |
| R31.29 | Other microscopic hematuria |
| R31.9 | Hematuria, unspecified |
| R40.2410 | Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, unspecified time |
| R40.2411 | Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, in the field [EMT or ambulance] |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| R40.2412 | Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, at arrival to emergency department |
| R40.2413 | Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, at hospital admission |
| R40.2414 | Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, 24 hours or more after hospital admission |
| R40.2420 | Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, unspecified time |
| R40.2421 | Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, in the field [EMT or ambulance] |
| R40.2422 | Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, at arrival to emergency department |
| R40.2423 | Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, at hospital admission |
| R40.2424 | Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, 24 hours or more after hospital admission |
| R40.2430 | Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, unspecified time |
| R40.2431 | Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, in the field [EMT or ambulance] |
| R40.2432 | Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, at arrival to emergency department |
| R40.2433 | Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, at hospital admission |
| R40.2434 | Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, 24 hours or more after hospital admission |
| R40.2440 | Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, unspecified time |
| R40.2441 | Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, in the field [EMT or ambulance] |
| R40.2442 | Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, at arrival to emergency department |
| R40.2443 | Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, at hospital admission |
| R40.2444 | Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, 24 hours or more after hospital admission |
| R55 | Syncope and collapse |
| R57.9 | Shock, unspecified |
| R79.1 | Abnormal coagulation profile |
| S00.03XA | Contusion of scalp, initial encounter |
| S00.10XA | Contusion of unspecified eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter |
| S00.11XA | Contusion of right eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter |
| S00.12XA | Contusion of left eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter |
| S00.33XA | Contusion of nose, initial encounter |
| S00.431A | Contusion of right ear, initial encounter |
| S00.432A | Contusion of left ear, initial encounter |
| S00.439A | Contusion of unspecified ear, initial encounter |
| S00.531A | Contusion of lip, initial encounter |
| S00.532A | Contusion of oral cavity, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S00.83XA | Contusion of other part of head, initial encounter |
| S00.93XA | Contusion of unspecified part of head, initial encounter |
| S01.90XA | Unspecified open wound of unspecified part of head, initial encounter |
| S02.0XXA | Fracture of vault of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.0XXB | Fracture of vault of skull, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.101A | Fracture of base of skull, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.101B | Fracture of base of skull, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.102A | Fracture of base of skull, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.102B | Fracture of base of skull, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.109A | Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.109B | Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.110A | Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.110B | Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.111A | Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.111B | Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.112A | Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.112B | Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.113A | Unspecified occipital condyle fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.113B | Unspecified occipital condyle fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.118A | Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.118B | Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.119A | Unspecified fracture of occiput, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.119B | Unspecified fracture of occiput, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11AA | Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11AB | Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11BA | Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11BB | Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11CA | Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11CB | Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11DA | Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11DB | Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11EA | Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11EB | Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11FA | Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S02.11FB | Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11GA | Other fracture of occiput, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11GB | Other fracture of occiput, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.11HA | Other fracture of occiput, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.11HB | Other fracture of occiput, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.121A | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.121B | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.121D | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.121G | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.121K | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S02.121S | Fracture of orbital roof, right side, sequela |
| S02.122A | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.122B | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.122D | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.122G | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.122K | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S02.122S | Fracture of orbital roof, left side, sequela |
| S02.19XA | Other fracture of base of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.19XB | Other fracture of base of skull, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.30XA | Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.30XB | Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.31XA | Fracture of orbital floor, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.31XB | Fracture of orbital floor, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.32XA | Fracture of orbital floor, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.32XB | Fracture of orbital floor, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.400A | Malar fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.400B | Malar fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.401A | Maxillary fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.401B | Maxillary fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.402A | Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.402B | Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40AA | Malar fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.40AB | Malar fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40BA | Malar fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S02.40BB | Malar fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40CA | Maxillary fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.40CB | Maxillary fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40DA | Maxillary fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.40DB | Maxillary fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40EA | Zygomatic fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.40EB | Zygomatic fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.40FA | Zygomatic fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.40FB | Zygomatic fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.411A | LeFort I fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.411B | LeFort I fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.412A | LeFort II fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.412B | LeFort II fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.413A | LeFort III fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.413B | LeFort III fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.42XA | Fracture of alveolus of maxilla, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.42XB | Fracture of alveolus of maxilla, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.600A | Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.600B | Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.601A | Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.601B | Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.602A | Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.602B | Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.609A | Fracture of mandible, unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.609B | Fracture of mandible, unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.610A | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.610B | Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.611A | Fracture of condylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.611B | Fracture of condylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.612A | Fracture of condylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.612B | Fracture of condylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S02.620A | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.620B | Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.621A | Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.621B | Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.622A | Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.622B | Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.630A | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.630B | Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.631A | Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.631B | Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.632A | Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.632B | Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.640A | Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.640B | Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.641A | Fracture of ramus of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.641B | Fracture of ramus of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.642A | Fracture of ramus of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.642B | Fracture of ramus of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.650A | Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.650B | Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.651A | Fracture of angle of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.651B | Fracture of angle of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.652A | Fracture of angle of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.652B | Fracture of angle of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.66XA | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.66XB | Fracture of symphysis of mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.670A | Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.670B | Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.671A | Fracture of alveolus of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.671B | Fracture of alveolus of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.672A | Fracture of alveolus of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S02.672B | Fracture of alveolus of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.69XA | Fracture of mandible of other specified site, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.69XB | Fracture of mandible of other specified site, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.80XA | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.80XB | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.81XA | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.81XB | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.82XA | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.82XB | Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.831A | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.831B | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.831D | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.831G | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.831K | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S02.831S | Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, sequela |
| S02.832A | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.832B | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.832D | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.832G | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.832K | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S02.832S | Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, sequela |
| S02.841A | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.841B | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.841D | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.841G | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.841K | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S02.841S | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, sequela |
| S02.842A | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.842B | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.842D | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S02.842G | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing |
| S02.842K | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S02.842S | Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, sequela |
| S02.91XA | Unspecified fracture of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.91XB | Unspecified fracture of skull, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S02.92XA | Unspecified fracture of facial bones, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S02.92XB | Unspecified fracture of facial bones, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S05.10XA | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, unspecified eye, initial encounter |
| S05.11XA | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, right eye, initial encounter |
| S05.12XA | Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, left eye, initial encounter |
| S05.90XA | Unspecified injury of unspecified eye and orbit, initial encounter |
| S06.330A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.331A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.332A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.333A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.334A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.335A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.336A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.337A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.338A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.339A | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S06.33AA | Contusion and laceration of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.340A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.341A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.342A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.343A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.344A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.345A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.346A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.347A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.348A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.349A | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.34AA | Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.350A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.351A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.352A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.353A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.354A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.355A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.356A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.357A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.358A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S06.359A | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.35AA | Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.360A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.361A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.362A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.363A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.364A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.365A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.366A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.367A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.368A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.369A | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.36AA | Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.4X0A | Epidural hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.4X1A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.4X2A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.4X3A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.4X4A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.4X5A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.4X6A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.4X7A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S06.4X8A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other causes prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.4X9A | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.4XAA | Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.5X0A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.5X1A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.5X2A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.5X3A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.5X4A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.5X5A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.5X6A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.5X7A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury before regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.5X8A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause before regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.5X9A | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.5XAA | Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.6X0A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.6X1A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.6X2A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.6X3A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.6X4A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.6X5A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.6X6A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.6X7A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S06.6X8A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.6X9A | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.6XAA | Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.890A | Other specified intracranial injury without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.891A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.892A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.893A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.894A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.895A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.896A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.897A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.898A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.899A | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.89AA | Other specified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.8A0A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.8A1A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.8A2A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.8A3A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.8A4A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.8A5A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S06.8A6A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.8A7A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.8A8A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.8A9A | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.8AAA | Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.9X0A | Unspecified intracranial injury without loss of consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.9X1A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter |
| S06.9X2A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.9X3A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter |
| S06.9X4A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter |
| S06.9X5A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter |
| S06.9X6A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter |
| S06.9X7A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.9X8A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter |
| S06.9X9A | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter |
| S06.9XAA | Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter |
| S06.A0XA | Traumatic brain compression without herniation, initial encounter |
| S06.A1XA | Traumatic brain compression with herniation, initial encounter |
| S07.0XXA | Crushing injury of face, initial encounter |
| S07.1XXA | Crushing injury of skull, initial encounter |
| S07.8XXA | Crushing injury of other parts of head, initial encounter |
| S07.9XXA | Crushing injury of head, part unspecified, initial encounter |
| S09.0XXA | Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter |
| S10.0XXA | Contusion of throat, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S10.83XA | Contusion of other specified part of neck, initial encounter |
| S10.93XA | Contusion of unspecified part of neck, initial encounter |
| S12.000A | Unspecified displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.000B | Unspecified displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.001A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.001B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.01XA | Stable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.01XB | Stable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.02XA | Unstable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.02XB | Unstable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.030A | Displaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.030B | Displaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.031A | Nondisplaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.031B | Nondisplaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.040A | Displaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.040B | Displaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.041A | Nondisplaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.041B | Nondisplaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.090A | Other displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.090B | Other displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.091A | Other nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.091B | Other nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.100A | Unspecified displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.100B | Unspecified displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.101A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.101B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.110A | Anterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S12.110B | Anterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.111A | Posterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.111B | Posterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.112A | Nondisplaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.112B | Nondisplaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.120A | Other displaced dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.120B | Other displaced dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.121A | Other nondisplaced dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.121B | Other nondisplaced dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.130A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.130B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.131A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.131B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.14XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.14XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.150A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.150B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.151A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.151B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.190A | Other displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.190B | Other displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.191A | Other nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.191B | Other nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.200A | Unspecified displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.200B | Unspecified displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.201A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S12.201B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.230A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.230B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.231A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.231B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.24XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.24XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.250A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.250B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.251A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.251B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.290A | Other displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.290B | Other displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.291A | Other nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.291B | Other nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.300A | Unspecified displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.300B | Unspecified displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.301A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.301B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.330A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.330B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.331A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S12.331B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.34XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.34XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.350A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.350B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.351A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.351B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.390A | Other displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.390B | Other displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.391A | Other nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.391B | Other nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.400A | Unspecified displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.400B | Unspecified displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.401A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.401B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.430A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.430B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.431A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.431B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.44XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.44XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.450A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.450B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S12.451A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.451B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.490A | Other displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.490B | Other displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.491A | Other nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.491B | Other nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.500A | Unspecified displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.500B | Unspecified displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.501A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.501B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.530A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.530B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.531A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.531B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.54XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.54XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.550A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.550B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.551A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.551B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.590A | Other displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.590B | Other displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.591A | Other nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.591B | Other nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S12.600A | Unspecified displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.600B | Unspecified displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.601A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.601B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.630A | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.630B | Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.631A | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.631B | Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.64XA | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.64XB | Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.650A | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.650B | Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.651A | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.651B | Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.690A | Other displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.690B | Other displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.691A | Other nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S12.691B | Other nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S12.9XXA | Fracture of neck, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S14.101A | Unspecified injury at C1 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.102A | Unspecified injury at C2 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.103A | Unspecified injury at C3 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.104A | Unspecified injury at C4 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.105A | Unspecified injury at C5 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S14.106A | Unspecified injury at C6 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.107A | Unspecified injury at C7 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.109A | Unspecified injury at unspecified level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.111A | Complete lesion at C1 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.112A | Complete lesion at C2 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.113A | Complete lesion at C3 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.114A | Complete lesion at C4 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.115A | Complete lesion at C5 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.116A | Complete lesion at C6 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.117A | Complete lesion at C7 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.121A | Central cord syndrome at C1 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.122A | Central cord syndrome at C2 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.123A | Central cord syndrome at C3 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.124A | Central cord syndrome at C4 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.125A | Central cord syndrome at C5 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.126A | Central cord syndrome at C6 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.127A | Central cord syndrome at C7 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.131A | Anterior cord syndrome at C1 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.132A | Anterior cord syndrome at C2 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.133A | Anterior cord syndrome at C3 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.134A | Anterior cord syndrome at C4 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.135A | Anterior cord syndrome at C5 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.136A | Anterior cord syndrome at C6 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.137A | Anterior cord syndrome at C7 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.151A | Other incomplete lesion at C1 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.152A | Other incomplete lesion at C2 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.153A | Other incomplete lesion at C3 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.154A | Other incomplete lesion at C4 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.155A | Other incomplete lesion at C5 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.156A | Other incomplete lesion at C6 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S14.157A | Other incomplete lesion at C7 level of cervical spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S15.001A | Unspecified injury of right carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.002A | Unspecified injury of left carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.009A | Unspecified injury of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S15.011A | Minor laceration of right carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.012A | Minor laceration of left carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.019A | Minor laceration of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.021A | Major laceration of right carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.022A | Major laceration of left carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.029A | Major laceration of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.091A | Other specified injury of right carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.092A | Other specified injury of left carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.099A | Other specified injury of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter |
| S15.101A | Unspecified injury of right vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.102A | Unspecified injury of left vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.109A | Unspecified injury of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.111A | Minor laceration of right vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.112A | Minor laceration of left vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.119A | Minor laceration of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.121A | Major laceration of right vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.122A | Major laceration of left vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.129A | Major laceration of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.191A | Other specified injury of right vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.192A | Other specified injury of left vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.199A | Other specified injury of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter |
| S15.201A | Unspecified injury of right external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.202A | Unspecified injury of left external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.209A | Unspecified injury of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.211A | Minor laceration of right external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.212A | Minor laceration of left external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.219A | Minor laceration of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.221A | Major laceration of right external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.222A | Major laceration of left external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.229A | Major laceration of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.291A | Other specified injury of right external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.292A | Other specified injury of left external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.299A | Other specified injury of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.301A | Unspecified injury of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S15.302A | Unspecified injury of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.309A | Unspecified injury of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.311A | Minor laceration of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.312A | Minor laceration of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.319A | Minor laceration of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.321A | Major laceration of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.322A | Major laceration of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.329A | Major laceration of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.391A | Other specified injury of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.392A | Other specified injury of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.399A | Other specified injury of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter |
| S15.8XXA | Injury of other specified blood vessels at neck level, initial encounter |
| S15.9XXA | Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level, initial encounter |
| S17.0XXA | Crushing injury of larynx and trachea, initial encounter |
| S17.8XXA | Crushing injury of other specified parts of neck, initial encounter |
| S17.9XXA | Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified, initial encounter |
| S20.00XA | Contusion of breast, unspecified breast, initial encounter |
| S20.01XA | Contusion of right breast, initial encounter |
| S20.02XA | Contusion of left breast, initial encounter |
| S20.20XA | Contusion of thorax, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S20.211A | Contusion of right front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.212A | Contusion of left front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.213A | Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.213D | Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.213S | Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.214A | Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.214D | Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.214S | Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.219A | Contusion of unspecified front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.221A | Contusion of right back wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.222A | Contusion of left back wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.223A | Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.223D | Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.223S | Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, sequela |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S20.224A | Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.224D | Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.224S | Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.229A | Contusion of unspecified back wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.303A | Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.303D | Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.303S | Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.304A | Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.304D | Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.304S | Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.313A | Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.313D | Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.313S | Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.314A | Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.314D | Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.314S | Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.323A | Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.323D | Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.323S | Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.324A | Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.324D | Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.324S | Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.343A | External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.343D | External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.343S | External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.344A | External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.344D | External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.344S | External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.353A | Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.353D | Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.353S | Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.354A | Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.354D | Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.354S | Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S20.363A | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.363D | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.363S | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.364A | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.364D | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.364S | Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.373A | Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.373D | Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.373S | Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S20.374A | Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter |
| S20.374D | Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter |
| S20.374S | Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, sequela |
| S21.301A | Unspecified open wound of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.302A | Unspecified open wound of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.309A | Unspecified open wound of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.311A | Laceration without foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.312A | Laceration without foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.319A | Laceration without foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.321A | Laceration with foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.322A | Laceration with foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.329A | Laceration with foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.331A | Puncture wound without foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.332A | Puncture wound without foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.339A | Puncture wound without foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.341A | Puncture wound with foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S21.342A | Puncture wound with foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.349A | Puncture wound with foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.351A | Open bite of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.352A | Open bite of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.359A | Open bite of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.401A | Unspecified open wound of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.402A | Unspecified open wound of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.409A | Unspecified open wound of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.411A | Laceration without foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.412A | Laceration without foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.419A | Laceration without foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.421A | Laceration with foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.422A | Laceration with foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.429A | Laceration with foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.431A | Puncture wound without foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.432A | Puncture wound without foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.439A | Puncture wound without foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.441A | Puncture wound with foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.442A | Puncture wound with foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.449A | Puncture wound with foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.451A | Open bite of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S21.452A | Open bite of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S21.459A | Open bite of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter |
| S22.000A | Wedge compression fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.000B | Wedge compression fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.001A | Stable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.001B | Stable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.002A | Unstable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.002B | Unstable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.008A | Other fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.008B | Other fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.009A | Unspecified fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.009B | Unspecified fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.010A | Wedge compression fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.010B | Wedge compression fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.011A | Stable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.011B | Stable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.012A | Unstable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.012B | Unstable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.018A | Other fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.018B | Other fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.019A | Unspecified fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.019B | Unspecified fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.020A | Wedge compression fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.020B | Wedge compression fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.021A | Stable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.021B | Stable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.022A | Unstable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.022B | Unstable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.028A | Other fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.028B | Other fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.029A | Unspecified fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.029B | Unspecified fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S22.030A | Wedge compression fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.030B | Wedge compression fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.031A | Stable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.031B | Stable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.032A | Unstable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.032B | Unstable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.038A | Other fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.038B | Other fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.039A | Unspecified fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.039B | Unspecified fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.040A | Wedge compression fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.040B | Wedge compression fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.041A | Stable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.041B | Stable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.042A | Unstable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.042B | Unstable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.048A | Other fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.048B | Other fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.049A | Unspecified fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.049B | Unspecified fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.050A | Wedge compression fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.050B | Wedge compression fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.051A | Stable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.051B | Stable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.052A | Unstable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.052B | Unstable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.058A | Other fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.058B | Other fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.059A | Unspecified fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.059B | Unspecified fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.060A | Wedge compression fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.060B | Wedge compression fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.061A | Stable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.061B | Stable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S22.062A | Unstable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.062B | Unstable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.068A | Other fracture of T7-T8 thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.068B | Other fracture of T7-T8 thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.069A | Unspecified fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.069B | Unspecified fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.070A | Wedge compression fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.070B | Wedge compression fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.071A | Stable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.071B | Stable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.072A | Unstable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.072B | Unstable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.078A | Other fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.078B | Other fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.079A | Unspecified fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.079B | Unspecified fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.080A | Wedge compression fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.080B | Wedge compression fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.081A | Stable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.081B | Stable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.082A | Unstable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.082B | Unstable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.088A | Other fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.088B | Other fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.089A | Unspecified fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.089B | Unspecified fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.20XA | Unspecified fracture of sternum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.20XB | Unspecified fracture of sternum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.31XA | Fracture of one rib, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.31XB | Fracture of one rib, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.32XA | Fracture of one rib, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.32XB | Fracture of one rib, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.39XA | Fracture of one rib, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.39XB | Fracture of one rib, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S22.41XA | Multiple fractures of ribs, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.41XB | Multiple fractures of ribs, right side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.42XA | Multiple fractures of ribs, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.42XB | Multiple fractures of ribs, left side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.43XA | Multiple fractures of ribs, bilateral, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.43XB | Multiple fractures of ribs, bilateral, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.49XA | Multiple fractures of ribs, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.49XB | Multiple fractures of ribs, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S22.9XXA | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S22.9XXB | Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S24.101A | Unspecified injury at T1 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.102A | Unspecified injury at T2-T6 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.103A | Unspecified injury at T7-T10 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.104A | Unspecified injury at T11-T12 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.109A | Unspecified injury at unspecified level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.111A | Complete lesion at T1 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.112A | Complete lesion at T2-T6 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.113A | Complete lesion at T7-T10 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.114A | Complete lesion at T11-T12 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.131A | Anterior cord syndrome at T1 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.132A | Anterior cord syndrome at T2-T6 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.133A | Anterior cord syndrome at T7-T10 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.134A | Anterior cord syndrome at T11-T12 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.151A | Other incomplete lesion at T1 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.152A | Other incomplete lesion at T2-T6 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.153A | Other incomplete lesion at T7-T10 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S24.154A | Other incomplete lesion at T11-T12 level of thoracic spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S25.00XA | Unspecified injury of thoracic aorta, initial encounter |
| S25.01XA | Minor laceration of thoracic aorta, initial encounter |
| S25.02XA | Major laceration of thoracic aorta, initial encounter |
| S25.09XA | Other specified injury of thoracic aorta, initial encounter |
| S25.101A | Unspecified injury of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.102A | Unspecified injury of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.109A | Unspecified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S25.111A | Minor laceration of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.112A | Minor laceration of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.119A | Minor laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.121A | Major laceration of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.122A | Major laceration of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.129A | Major laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.191A | Other specified injury of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.192A | Other specified injury of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.199A | Other specified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter |
| S25.20XA | Unspecified injury of superior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S25.21XA | Minor laceration of superior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S25.22XA | Major laceration of superior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S25.29XA | Other specified injury of superior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S25.301A | Unspecified injury of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.302A | Unspecified injury of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.309A | Unspecified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.311A | Minor laceration of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.312A | Minor laceration of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.319A | Minor laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.321A | Major laceration of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.322A | Major laceration of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.329A | Major laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.391A | Other specified injury of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.392A | Other specified injury of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.399A | Other specified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter |
| S25.401A | Unspecified injury of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.402A | Unspecified injury of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.409A | Unspecified injury of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.411A | Minor laceration of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.412A | Minor laceration of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.419A | Minor laceration of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.421A | Major laceration of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.422A | Major laceration of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.429A | Major laceration of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S25.491A | Other specified injury of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.492A | Other specified injury of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.499A | Other specified injury of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S25.501A | Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.502A | Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.509A | Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.511A | Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.512A | Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.519A | Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.591A | Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.592A | Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.599A | Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter |
| S25.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter |
| S25.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S25.90XA | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter |
| S25.91XA | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter |
| S25.99XA | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter |
| S26.00XA | Unspecified injury of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.01XA | Contusion of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.020A | Mild laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.021A | Moderate laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.022A | Major laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.09XA | Other injury of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.10XA | Unspecified injury of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.11XA | Contusion of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.12XA | Laceration of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.19XA | Other injury of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S26.90XA | Unspecified injury of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.91XA | Contusion of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.92XA | Laceration of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S26.99XA | Other injury of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter |
| S27.0XXA | Traumatic pneumothorax, initial encounter |
| S27.1XXA | Traumatic hemothorax, initial encounter |
| S27.2XXA | Traumatic hemopneumothorax, initial encounter |
| S27.301A | Unspecified injury of lung, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.302A | Unspecified injury of lung, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.309A | Unspecified injury of lung, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.311A | Primary blast injury of lung, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.312A | Primary blast injury of lung, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.319A | Primary blast injury of lung, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.321A | Contusion of lung, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.322A | Contusion of lung, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.329A | Contusion of lung, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.331A | Laceration of lung, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.332A | Laceration of lung, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.339A | Laceration of lung, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.391A | Other injuries of lung, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.392A | Other injuries of lung, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.399A | Other injuries of lung, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.401A | Unspecified injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.402A | Unspecified injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.409A | Unspecified injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.411A | Primary blast injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.412A | Primary blast injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.419A | Primary blast injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.421A | Contusion of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.422A | Contusion of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.429A | Contusion of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.431A | Laceration of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.432A | Laceration of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.439A | Laceration of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S27.491A | Other injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.492A | Other injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S27.499A | Other injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S27.50XA | Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter |
| S27.51XA | Primary blast injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter |
| S27.52XA | Contusion of thoracic trachea, initial encounter |
| S27.53XA | Laceration of thoracic trachea, initial encounter |
| S27.59XA | Other injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter |
| S27.60XA | Unspecified injury of pleura, initial encounter |
| S27.63XA | Laceration of pleura, initial encounter |
| S27.69XA | Other injury of pleura, initial encounter |
| S27.802A | Contusion of diaphragm, initial encounter |
| S27.803A | Laceration of diaphragm, initial encounter |
| S27.808A | Other injury of diaphragm, initial encounter |
| S27.809A | Unspecified injury of diaphragm, initial encounter |
| S27.812A | Contusion of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter |
| S27.813A | Laceration of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter |
| S27.818A | Other injury of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter |
| S27.819A | Unspecified injury of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter |
| S27.892A | Contusion of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter |
| S27.893A | Laceration of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter |
| S27.898A | Other injury of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter |
| S27.899A | Unspecified injury of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter |
| S27.9XXA | Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ, initial encounter |
| S28.0XXA | Crushed chest, initial encounter |
| S30.0XXA | Contusion of lower back and pelvis, initial encounter |
| S30.1XXA | Contusion of abdominal wall, initial encounter |
| S30.201A | Contusion of unspecified external genital organ, male, initial encounter |
| S30.202A | Contusion of unspecified external genital organ, female, initial encounter |
| S30.21XA | Contusion of penis, initial encounter |
| S30.22XA | Contusion of scrotum and testes, initial encounter |
| S30.23XA | Contusion of vagina and vulva, initial encounter |
| S30.3XXA | Contusion of anus, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S31.001A | Unspecified open wound of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.011A | Laceration without foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.021A | Laceration with foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.031A | Puncture wound without foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.041A | Puncture wound with foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.051A | Open bite of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter |
| S31.600A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.601A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.602A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.603A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.604A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.605A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.609A | Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.610A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.611A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.612A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.613A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.614A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.615A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.619A | Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.620A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S31.621A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.622A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.623A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.624A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.625A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.629A | Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.630A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.631A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.632A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.633A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.634A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.635A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.639A | Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.640A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.641A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.642A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.643A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.644A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.645A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.649A | Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S31.650A | Open bite of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.651A | Open bite of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.652A | Open bite of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.653A | Open bite of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.654A | Open bite of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.655A | Open bite of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S31.659A | Open bite of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter |
| S32.000A | Wedge compression fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.000B | Wedge compression fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.001A | Stable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.001B | Stable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.002A | Unstable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.002B | Unstable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.008A | Other fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.008B | Other fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.009A | Unspecified fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.009B | Unspecified fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.010A | Wedge compression fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.010B | Wedge compression fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.011A | Stable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.011B | Stable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.012A | Unstable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.012B | Unstable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.018A | Other fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.018B | Other fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.019A | Unspecified fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.019B | Unspecified fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S32.020A | Wedge compression fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.020B | Wedge compression fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.021A | Stable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.021B | Stable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.022A | Unstable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.022B | Unstable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.028A | Other fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.028B | Other fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.029A | Unspecified fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.029B | Unspecified fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.030A | Wedge compression fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.030B | Wedge compression fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.031A | Stable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.031B | Stable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.032A | Unstable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.032B | Unstable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.038A | Other fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.038B | Other fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.039A | Unspecified fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.039B | Unspecified fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.040A | Wedge compression fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.040B | Wedge compression fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.041A | Stable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.041B | Stable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.042A | Unstable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.042B | Unstable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.048A | Other fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.048B | Other fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.049A | Unspecified fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.049B | Unspecified fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.050A | Wedge compression fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.050B | Wedge compression fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.051A | Stable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S32.051B | Stable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.052A | Unstable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.052B | Unstable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.058A | Other fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.058B | Other fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.059A | Unspecified fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.059B | Unspecified fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.10XA | Unspecified fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.10XB | Unspecified fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.110A | Nondisplaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.110B | Nondisplaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.111A | Minimally displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.111B | Minimally displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.112A | Severely displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.112B | Severely displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.119A | Unspecified Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.119B | Unspecified Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.120A | Nondisplaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.120B | Nondisplaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.121A | Minimally displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.121B | Minimally displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.122A | Severely displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.122B | Severely displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.129A | Unspecified Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.129B | Unspecified Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.130A | Nondisplaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.130B | Nondisplaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.131A | Minimally displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.131B | Minimally displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.132A | Severely displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.132B | Severely displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.139A | Unspecified Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.139B | Unspecified Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.14XA | Type 1 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S32.14XB | Type 1 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.15XA | Type 2 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.15XB | Type 2 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.16XA | Type 3 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.16XB | Type 3 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.17XA | Type 4 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.17XB | Type 4 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.19XA | Other fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.19XB | Other fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.2XXA | Fracture of coccyx, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.2XXB | Fracture of coccyx, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S32.9XXA | Fracture of unspecified parts of lumbosacral spine and pelvis, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S32.9XXB | Fracture of unspecified parts of lumbosacral spine and pelvis, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S34.101A | Unspecified injury to L1 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.102A | Unspecified injury to L2 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.103A | Unspecified injury to L3 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.104A | Unspecified injury to L4 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.105A | Unspecified injury to L5 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.109A | Unspecified injury to unspecified level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.111A | Complete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.112A | Complete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.113A | Complete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.114A | Complete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.115A | Complete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.119A | Complete lesion of unspecified level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.121A | Incomplete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.122A | Incomplete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.123A | Incomplete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.124A | Incomplete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.125A | Incomplete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.129A | Incomplete lesion of unspecified level of lumbar spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.131A | Complete lesion of sacral spinal cord, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S34.132A | Incomplete lesion of sacral spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.139A | Unspecified injury to sacral spinal cord, initial encounter |
| S34.3XXA | Injury of cauda equina, initial encounter |
| S35.00XA | Unspecified injury of abdominal aorta, initial encounter |
| S35.01XA | Minor laceration of abdominal aorta, initial encounter |
| S35.02XA | Major laceration of abdominal aorta, initial encounter |
| S35.09XA | Other injury of abdominal aorta, initial encounter |
| S35.10XA | Unspecified injury of inferior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S35.11XA | Minor laceration of inferior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S35.12XA | Major laceration of inferior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S35.19XA | Other injury of inferior vena cava, initial encounter |
| S35.211A | Minor laceration of celiac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.212A | Major laceration of celiac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.218A | Other injury of celiac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.219A | Unspecified injury of celiac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.221A | Minor laceration of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.222A | Major laceration of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.228A | Other injury of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.229A | Unspecified injury of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.231A | Minor laceration of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.232A | Major laceration of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.238A | Other injury of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.239A | Unspecified injury of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.291A | Minor laceration of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.292A | Major laceration of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.298A | Other injury of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.299A | Unspecified injury of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter |
| S35.311A | Laceration of portal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.318A | Other specified injury of portal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.319A | Unspecified injury of portal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.321A | Laceration of splenic vein, initial encounter |
| S35.328A | Other specified injury of splenic vein, initial encounter |
| S35.329A | Unspecified injury of splenic vein, initial encounter |
| S35.331A | Laceration of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S35.338A | Other specified injury of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |
| S35.339A | Unspecified injury of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |
| S35.341A | Laceration of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |
| S35.348A | Other specified injury of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |
| S35.349A | Unspecified injury of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter |
| S35.401A | Unspecified injury of right renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.402A | Unspecified injury of left renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.403A | Unspecified injury of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.404A | Unspecified injury of right renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.405A | Unspecified injury of left renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.406A | Unspecified injury of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.411A | Laceration of right renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.412A | Laceration of left renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.413A | Laceration of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.414A | Laceration of right renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.415A | Laceration of left renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.416A | Laceration of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.491A | Other specified injury of right renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.492A | Other specified injury of left renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.493A | Other specified injury of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter |
| S35.494A | Other specified injury of right renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.495A | Other specified injury of left renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.496A | Other specified injury of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter |
| S35.50XA | Injury of unspecified iliac blood vessel(s), initial encounter |
| S35.511A | Injury of right iliac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.512A | Injury of left iliac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.513A | Injury of unspecified iliac artery, initial encounter |
| S35.514A | Injury of right iliac vein, initial encounter |
| S35.515A | Injury of left iliac vein, initial encounter |
| S35.516A | Injury of unspecified iliac vein, initial encounter |
| S35.531A | Injury of right uterine artery, initial encounter |
| S35.532A | Injury of left uterine artery, initial encounter |
| S35.533A | Injury of unspecified uterine artery, initial encounter |
| S35.534A | Injury of right uterine vein, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S35.535A | Injury of left uterine vein, initial encounter |
| S35.536A | Injury of unspecified uterine vein, initial encounter |
| S35.59XA | Injury of other iliac blood vessels, initial encounter |
| S35.8X1A | Laceration of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S35.8X8A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S35.8X9A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S35.90XA | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S35.91XA | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S35.99XA | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter |
| S36.00XA | Unspecified injury of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.020A | Minor contusion of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.021A | Major contusion of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.029A | Unspecified contusion of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.030A | Superficial (capsular) laceration of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.031A | Moderate laceration of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.032A | Major laceration of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.039A | Unspecified laceration of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.09XA | Other injury of spleen, initial encounter |
| S36.112A | Contusion of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.113A | Laceration of liver, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S36.114A | Minor laceration of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.115A | Moderate laceration of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.116A | Major laceration of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.118A | Other injury of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.119A | Unspecified injury of liver, initial encounter |
| S36.122A | Contusion of gallbladder, initial encounter |
| S36.123A | Laceration of gallbladder, initial encounter |
| S36.128A | Other injury of gallbladder, initial encounter |
| S36.129A | Unspecified injury of gallbladder, initial encounter |
| S36.13XA | Injury of bile duct, initial encounter |
| S36.200A | Unspecified injury of head of pancreas, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S36.201A | Unspecified injury of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.202A | Unspecified injury of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.209A | Unspecified injury of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.220A | Contusion of head of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.221A | Contusion of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.222A | Contusion of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.229A | Contusion of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.230A | Laceration of head of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S36.231A | Laceration of body of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S36.232A | Laceration of tail of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S36.239A | Laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S36.240A | Minor laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.241A | Minor laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.242A | Minor laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.249A | Minor laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.250A | Moderate laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.251A | Moderate laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.252A | Moderate laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.259A | Moderate laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.260A | Major laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.261A | Major laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.262A | Major laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.269A | Major laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.290A | Other injury of head of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.291A | Other injury of body of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.292A | Other injury of tail of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.299A | Other injury of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter |
| S36.30XA | Unspecified injury of stomach, initial encounter |
| S36.32XA | Contusion of stomach, initial encounter |
| S36.33XA | Laceration of stomach, initial encounter |
| S36.39XA | Other injury of stomach, initial encounter |
| S36.400A | Unspecified injury of duodenum, initial encounter |
| S36.408A | Unspecified injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.409A | Unspecified injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S36.410A | Primary blast injury of duodenum, initial encounter |
| S36.418A | Primary blast injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.419A | Primary blast injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.420A | Contusion of duodenum, initial encounter |
| S36.428A | Contusion of other part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.429A | Contusion of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.430A | Laceration of duodenum, initial encounter |
| S36.438A | Laceration of other part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.439A | Laceration of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.490A | Other injury of duodenum, initial encounter |
| S36.498A | Other injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.499A | Other injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter |
| S36.500A | Unspecified injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.501A | Unspecified injury of transverse colon, initial encounter |
| S36.502A | Unspecified injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.503A | Unspecified injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter |
| S36.508A | Unspecified injury of other part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.509A | Unspecified injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.510A | Primary blast injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.511A | Primary blast injury of transverse colon, initial encounter |
| S36.512A | Primary blast injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.513A | Primary blast injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter |
| S36.518A | Primary blast injury of other part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.519A | Primary blast injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.520A | Contusion of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.521A | Contusion of transverse colon, initial encounter |
| S36.522A | Contusion of descending [left] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.523A | Contusion of sigmoid colon, initial encounter |
| S36.528A | Contusion of other part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.529A | Contusion of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.530A | Laceration of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.531A | Laceration of transverse colon, initial encounter |
| S36.532A | Laceration of descending [left] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.533A | Laceration of sigmoid colon, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S36.538A | Laceration of other part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.539A | Laceration of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.590A | Other injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.591A | Other injury of transverse colon, initial encounter |
| S36.592A | Other injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter |
| S36.593A | Other injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter |
| S36.598A | Other injury of other part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.599A | Other injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter |
| S36.60XA | Unspecified injury of rectum, initial encounter |
| S36.61XA | Primary blast injury of rectum, initial encounter |
| S36.62XA | Contusion of rectum, initial encounter |
| S36.63XA | Laceration of rectum, initial encounter |
| S36.69XA | Other injury of rectum, initial encounter |
| S36.81XA | Injury of peritoneum, initial encounter |
| S36.892A | Contusion of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter |
| S36.893A | Laceration of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter |
| S36.898A | Other injury of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter |
| S36.899A | Unspecified injury of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter |
| S36.90XA | Unspecified injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter |
| S36.92XA | Contusion of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter |
| S36.93XA | Laceration of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter |
| S36.99XA | Other injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter |
| S37.001A | Unspecified injury of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.002A | Unspecified injury of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.009A | Unspecified injury of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.011A | Minor contusion of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.012A | Minor contusion of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.019A | Minor contusion of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.021A | Major contusion of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.022A | Major contusion of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.029A | Major contusion of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.031A | Laceration of right kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S37.032A | Laceration of left kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter |
| S37.039A | Laceration of unspecified kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S37.041A | Minor laceration of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.042A | Minor laceration of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.049A | Minor laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.051A | Moderate laceration of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.052A | Moderate laceration of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.059A | Moderate laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.061A | Major laceration of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.062A | Major laceration of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.069A | Major laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.091A | Other injury of right kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.092A | Other injury of left kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.099A | Other injury of unspecified kidney, initial encounter |
| S37.10XA | Unspecified injury of ureter, initial encounter |
| S37.12XA | Contusion of ureter, initial encounter |
| S37.13XA | Laceration of ureter, initial encounter |
| S37.19XA | Other injury of ureter, initial encounter |
| S37.20XA | Unspecified injury of bladder, initial encounter |
| S37.22XA | Contusion of bladder, initial encounter |
| S37.23XA | Laceration of bladder, initial encounter |
| S37.29XA | Other injury of bladder, initial encounter |
| S37.30XA | Unspecified injury of urethra, initial encounter |
| S37.32XA | Contusion of urethra, initial encounter |
| S37.33XA | Laceration of urethra, initial encounter |
| S37.39XA | Other injury of urethra, initial encounter |
| S37.401A | Unspecified injury of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.402A | Unspecified injury of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.409A | Unspecified injury of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.421A | Contusion of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.422A | Contusion of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.429A | Contusion of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.431A | Laceration of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.432A | Laceration of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.439A | Laceration of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.491A | Other injury of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S37.492A | Other injury of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.499A | Other injury of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.501A | Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.502A | Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.509A | Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.511A | Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.512A | Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.519A | Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.521A | Contusion of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.522A | Contusion of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.529A | Contusion of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.531A | Laceration of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.532A | Laceration of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.539A | Laceration of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.591A | Other injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.592A | Other injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter |
| S37.599A | Other injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter |
| S37.60XA | Unspecified injury of uterus, initial encounter |
| S37.62XA | Contusion of uterus, initial encounter |
| S37.63XA | Laceration of uterus, initial encounter |
| S37.69XA | Other injury of uterus, initial encounter |
| S37.812A | Contusion of adrenal gland, initial encounter |
| S37.813A | Laceration of adrenal gland, initial encounter |
| S37.818A | Other injury of adrenal gland, initial encounter |
| S37.819A | Unspecified injury of adrenal gland, initial encounter |
| S37.822A | Contusion of prostate, initial encounter |
| S37.823A | Laceration of prostate, initial encounter |
| S37.828A | Other injury of prostate, initial encounter |
| S37.829A | Unspecified injury of prostate, initial encounter |
| S37.892A | Contusion of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.893A | Laceration of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.898A | Other injury of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.899A | Unspecified injury of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.90XA | Unspecified injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S37.92XA | Contusion of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.93XA | Laceration of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S37.99XA | Other injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter |
| S38.001A | Crushing injury of unspecified external genital organs, male, initial encounter |
| S38.002A | Crushing injury of unspecified external genital organs, female, initial encounter |
| S38.01XA | Crushing injury of penis, initial encounter |
| S38.02XA | Crushing injury of scrotum and testis, initial encounter |
| S38.03XA | Crushing injury of vulva, initial encounter |
| S38.1XXA | Crushing injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis, initial encounter |
| S40.011A | Contusion of right shoulder, initial encounter |
| S40.012A | Contusion of left shoulder, initial encounter |
| S40.019A | Contusion of unspecified shoulder, initial encounter |
| S40.021A | Contusion of right upper arm, initial encounter |
| S40.022A | Contusion of left upper arm, initial encounter |
| S40.029A | Contusion of unspecified upper arm, initial encounter |
| S42.001A | Fracture of unspecified part of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.001B | Fracture of unspecified part of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.002A | Fracture of unspecified part of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.002B | Fracture of unspecified part of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.009A | Fracture of unspecified part of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.009B | Fracture of unspecified part of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.011A | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.011B | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.012A | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.012B | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.013A | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.013B | Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.014A | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.014B | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.015A | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.015B | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.016A | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.016B | Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.017A | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.017B | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.018A | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.018B | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.019A | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.019B | Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.021A | Displaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.021B | Displaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.022A | Displaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.022B | Displaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.023A | Displaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.023B | Displaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.024A | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.024B | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.025A | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.025B | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.026A | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.026B | Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.031A | Displaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.031B | Displaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.032A | Displaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.032B | Displaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.033A | Displaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.033B | Displaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.034A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.034B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.035A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.035B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.036A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.036B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.101A | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.101B | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.102A | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.102B | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.109A | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.109B | Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.111A | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.111B | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.112A | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.112B | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.113A | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.113B | Displaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.116A | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.116B | Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.121A | Displaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.121B | Displaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.122A | Displaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.122B | Displaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.123A | Displaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.123B | Displaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.124A | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.125A | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.126A | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.126B | Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.131A | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.131B | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.132A | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.132B | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.133A | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.133B | Displaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.134A | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.134B | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.135A | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.135B | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.136A | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.136B | Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.141A | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.141B | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.142A | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.142B | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.143A | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.143B | Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.144A | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.144B | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.145A | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.145B | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.146A | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.146B | Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.151A | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.151B | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.152A | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.152B | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.153A | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.153B | Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.154A | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.154B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.155A | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.155B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.156A | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.156B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.191A | Fracture of other part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.191B | Fracture of other part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.192A | Fracture of other part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.192B | Fracture of other part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.199A | Fracture of other part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.199B | Fracture of other part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.201A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.201B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.202A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.202B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.209A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.209B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.211A | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.211B | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.212A | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.212B | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.213A | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.213B | Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.214A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.214B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.215A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.215B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.216A | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.216B | Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.221A | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.221B | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.222A | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.222B | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.223A | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.223B | 2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.224A | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.224B | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.225A | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.225B | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.226A | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.226B | 2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.231A | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.231B | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.232A | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.232B | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.239A | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.239B | 3-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.241A | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.241B | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.242A | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.242B | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.249A | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.249B | 4-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.251A | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.251B | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.252A | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.252B | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.253A | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.253B | Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.254A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.254B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.255A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.255B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.256A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.256B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.261A | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.261B | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.262A | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.262B | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.263A | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.263B | Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.264A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.264B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.265A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.265B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.266A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.266B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.271A | Torus fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.272A | Torus fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.279A | Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.291A | Other displaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.291B | Other displaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.292A | Other displaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.292B | Other displaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.293A | Other displaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.293B | Other displaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.294A | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.294B | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.295A | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.295B | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.296A | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.296B | Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.301A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.301B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.302A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.302B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.309A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.309B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.311A | Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.312A | Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.319A | Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.321A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.321B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.322A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.322B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.323A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.323B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.324A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.324B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.325A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.325B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.326A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.326B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.331A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.331B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.332A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.332B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.333A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.333B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.334A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.334B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.335A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.335B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.336A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.336B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.341A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.341B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.342A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.342B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.343A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.343B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.344A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.344B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.345A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.345B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.346A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.346B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.351A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.351B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.352A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.352B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.353A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.353B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.354A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.354B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.355A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.355B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.356A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.356B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.361A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.361B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.362A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.362B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.363A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.363B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.364A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.364B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.365A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.365B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.366A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.366B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.391A | Other fracture of shaft of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.391B | Other fracture of shaft of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.392A | Other fracture of shaft of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.392B | Other fracture of shaft of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.399A | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.399B | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.401A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.401B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.402A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.402B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.409A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.409B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.411A | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.411B | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.412A | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.412B | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.413A | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.413B | Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.414A | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.414B | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.415A | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.415B | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.416A | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.416B | Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.421A | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.421B | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.422A | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.422B | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.423A | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.423B | Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.424A | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.424B | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.425A | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.425B | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.426A | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.426B | Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.431A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.431B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.432A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.432B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.433A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.433B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.434A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.434B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.435A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.435B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.436A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.436B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.441A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.441B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.442A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.442B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.443A | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.443B | Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.444A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.444B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.445A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.445B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.446A | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.446B | Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.447A | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.447B | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.448A | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.448B | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.449A | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.449B | Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.451A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.451B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.452A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.452B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.453A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.453B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.454A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.454B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.455A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.455B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.456A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.456B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S42.461A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.461B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.462A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.462B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.463A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.463B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.464A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.464B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.465A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.465B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.466A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.466B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.471A | Displaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.471B | Displaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.472A | Displaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.472B | Displaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.473A | Displaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.473B | Displaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.474A | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.474B | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.475A | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.475B | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.476A | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.476B | Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.481A | Torus fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.482A | Torus fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.489A | Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S42.491A | Other displaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.491B | Other displaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.492A | Other displaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.492B | Other displaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.493A | Other displaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.493B | Other displaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.494A | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.494B | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.495A | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.495B | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.496A | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.496B | Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.90XA | Fracture of unspecified shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.90XB | Fracture of unspecified shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.91XA | Fracture of right shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.91XB | Fracture of right shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S42.92XA | Fracture of left shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S42.92XB | Fracture of left shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S45.001A | Unspecified injury of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.002A | Unspecified injury of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.009A | Unspecified injury of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.011A | Laceration of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.012A | Laceration of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.019A | Laceration of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.091A | Other specified injury of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.092A | Other specified injury of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.099A | Other specified injury of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.101A | Unspecified injury of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.102A | Unspecified injury of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S45.109A | Unspecified injury of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.111A | Laceration of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.112A | Laceration of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.119A | Laceration of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.191A | Other specified injury of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.192A | Other specified injury of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.199A | Other specified injury of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.201A | Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.202A | Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.209A | Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.211A | Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.212A | Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.219A | Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.291A | Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter |
| S45.292A | Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter |
| S45.299A | Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter |
| S45.301A | Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.302A | Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.309A | Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.311A | Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.312A | Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.319A | Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.391A | Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.392A | Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.399A | Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.801A | Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.802A | Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S45.809A | Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.811A | Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.812A | Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.819A | Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.891A | Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.892A | Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.899A | Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S45.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S45.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S45.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S47.1XXA | Crushing injury of right shoulder and upper arm, initial encounter |
| S47.2XXA | Crushing injury of left shoulder and upper arm, initial encounter |
| S47.9XXA | Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S49.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.009A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S49.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.019A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.029A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.039A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.049A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.099A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.109A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S49.119A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.129A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.139A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.141A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.142A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.149A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.191A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.192A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S49.199A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S50.00XA | Contusion of unspecified elbow, initial encounter |
| S50.01XA | Contusion of right elbow, initial encounter |
| S50.02XA | Contusion of left elbow, initial encounter |
| S50.10XA | Contusion of unspecified forearm, initial encounter |
| S50.11XA | Contusion of right forearm, initial encounter |
| S50.12XA | Contusion of left forearm, initial encounter |
| S52.001B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.001C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.002B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.002C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.009B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.009C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.021B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.021C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.022B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.022C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.023B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.023C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.024B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.024C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.025B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.025C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.026B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.026C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.031B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.031C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.032B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.032C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.033B | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.033C | Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.034B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.034C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.035B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.035C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.036B | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.036C | Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.041B | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.041C | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.042B | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.042C | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.043B | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.043C | Displaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.044B | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.044C | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.045B | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.045C | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.046B | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.046C | Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.091B | Other fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.091C | Other fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.092B | Other fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.092C | Other fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.099B | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.099C | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.101B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.101C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.102B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.102C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.109B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.109C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.121B | Displaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.121C | Displaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.122B | Displaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.122C | Displaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.123B | Displaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.123C | Displaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.124C | Nondisplaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.125C | Nondisplaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.126B | Nondisplaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.126C | Nondisplaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.131B | Displaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.131C | Displaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.132B | Displaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.132C | Displaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.133B | Displaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.133C | Displaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.134B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.134C | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.135B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.135C | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.136B | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.136C | Nondisplaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.181B | Other fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.181C | Other fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.182B | Other fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.182C | Other fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.189B | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.189C | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.201B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.201C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.202B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.202C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.209B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.209C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.221B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.221C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.222B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.222C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.223B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.223C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.224B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.224C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.225B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.225C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.226B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.226C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.231B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.231C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.232B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.232C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.233B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.233C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.234B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.234C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.235B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.235C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.236B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.236C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.241B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.241C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.242B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.242C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.243B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.243C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.244B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.244C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.245B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.245C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.246B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.246C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.251B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.251C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.252B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.252C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.253B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.253C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.254B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.254C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.255B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.255C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.256B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.256C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.261B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.261C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.262B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.262C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.263B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.263C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.264B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.264C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.265B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.265C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.266B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.266C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.271B | Monteggia's fracture of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.271C | Monteggia's fracture of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.272B | Monteggia's fracture of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.272C | Monteggia's fracture of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.279B | Monteggia's fracture of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.279C | Monteggia's fracture of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.281B | Bent bone of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.281C | Bent bone of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.282B | Bent bone of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.282C | Bent bone of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.283B | Bent bone of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.283C | Bent bone of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.291B | Other fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.291C | Other fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.292B | Other fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.292C | Other fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.299B | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.299C | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.301B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.301C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.302B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.302C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.309B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.309C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.321B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.321C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.322B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.322C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.323B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.323C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.324B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.324C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.325B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.325C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.326B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.326C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.331B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.331C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.332B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.332C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.333B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.333C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.334B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.334C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.335B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.335C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.336B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.336C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.341B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.341C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.342B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.342C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.343B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.343C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.344B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.344C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.345B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.345C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.346B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.346C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.351B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.351C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.352B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.352C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.353B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.353C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.354B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.354C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.355B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.355C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.356B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.356C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.361B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.361C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.362B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.362C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.363B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.363C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.364B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.364C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.365B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.365C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.366B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.366C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.371B | Galeazzi's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.371C | Galeazzi's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.372B | Galeazzi's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.372C | Galeazzi's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.379B | Galeazzi's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.379C | Galeazzi's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.381B | Bent bone of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.381C | Bent bone of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.382B | Bent bone of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.382C | Bent bone of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.389B | Bent bone of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.389C | Bent bone of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.391B | Other fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.391C | Other fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.392B | Other fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.392C | Other fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.399B | Other fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.399C | Other fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.501B | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.501C | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.502B | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.502C | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.509B | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.509C | Unspecified fracture of the lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.511B | Displaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.511C | Displaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.512B | Displaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.512C | Displaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.513B | Displaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.513C | Displaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.514B | Nondisplaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.514C | Nondisplaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.515B | Nondisplaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.515C | Nondisplaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.516B | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.516C | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.531B | Colles' fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.531C | Colles' fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.532B | Colles' fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.532C | Colles' fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.539B | Colles' fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.539C | Colles' fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.541B | Smith's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.541C | Smith's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.542B | Smith's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.542C | Smith's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.549B | Smith's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.549C | Smith's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.551B | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.551C | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.552B | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.552C | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.559B | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.559C | Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.561B | Barton's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.561C | Barton's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.562B | Barton's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.562C | Barton's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.569B | Barton's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.569C | Barton's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.571B | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.571C | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.572B | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.572C | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.579B | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.579C | Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.591B | Other fractures of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.591C | Other fractures of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.592B | Other fractures of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.592C | Other fractures of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.599B | Other fractures of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.599C | Other fractures of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.601B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.601C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.602B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.602C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.609B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.609C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.611B | Displaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S52.611C | Displaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.612B | Displaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.612C | Displaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.613B | Displaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.613C | Displaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.614B | Nondisplaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.614C | Nondisplaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.615B | Nondisplaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.615C | Nondisplaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.616B | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.616C | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.691B | Other fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.691C | Other fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.692B | Other fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.692C | Other fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.699B | Other fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.699C | Other fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.90XA | Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S52.90XB | Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.90XC | Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S52.91XA | Unspecified fracture of right forearm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S52.91XB | Unspecified fracture of right forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.91XC | Unspecified fracture of right forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S52.92XA | Unspecified fracture of left forearm, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S52.92XB | Unspecified fracture of left forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S52.92XC | Unspecified fracture of left forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S55.001A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.002A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.009A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.011A | Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.012A | Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.019A | Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.091A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.092A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.099A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.101A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.102A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.109A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.111A | Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.112A | Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.119A | Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.191A | Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.192A | Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.199A | Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.201A | Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.202A | Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.209A | Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.211A | Laceration of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.212A | Laceration of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.219A | Laceration of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.291A | Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.292A | Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.299A | Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S55.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S55.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter |
| S55.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter |
| S55.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S57.00XA | Crushing injury of unspecified elbow, initial encounter |
| S57.01XA | Crushing injury of right elbow, initial encounter |
| S57.02XA | Crushing injury of left elbow, initial encounter |
| S57.80XA | Crushing injury of unspecified forearm, initial encounter |
| S57.81XA | Crushing injury of right forearm, initial encounter |
| S57.82XA | Crushing injury of left forearm, initial encounter |
| S60.00XA | Contusion of unspecified finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.011A | Contusion of right thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.012A | Contusion of left thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.019A | Contusion of unspecified thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.021A | Contusion of right index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.022A | Contusion of left index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.029A | Contusion of unspecified index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.031A | Contusion of right middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.032A | Contusion of left middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.039A | Contusion of unspecified middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.041A | Contusion of right ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S60.042A | Contusion of left ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.049A | Contusion of unspecified ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.051A | Contusion of right little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.052A | Contusion of left little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.059A | Contusion of unspecified little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.10XA | Contusion of unspecified finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.111A | Contusion of right thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.112A | Contusion of left thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.119A | Contusion of unspecified thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.121A | Contusion of right index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.122A | Contusion of left index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.129A | Contusion of unspecified index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.131A | Contusion of right middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.132A | Contusion of left middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.139A | Contusion of unspecified middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.141A | Contusion of right ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.142A | Contusion of left ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.149A | Contusion of unspecified ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.151A | Contusion of right little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.152A | Contusion of left little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.159A | Contusion of unspecified little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S60.211A | Contusion of right wrist, initial encounter |
| S60.212A | Contusion of left wrist, initial encounter |
| S60.219A | Contusion of unspecified wrist, initial encounter |
| S60.221A | Contusion of right hand, initial encounter |
| S60.222A | Contusion of left hand, initial encounter |
| S60.229A | Contusion of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.001A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.002A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.009A | Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.011A | Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.012A | Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.019A | Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S65.091A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.092A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.099A | Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.101A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.102A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.109A | Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.111A | Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.112A | Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.119A | Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.191A | Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.192A | Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.199A | Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.201A | Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.202A | Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.209A | Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.211A | Laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.212A | Laceration of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.219A | Laceration of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.291A | Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.292A | Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.299A | Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.301A | Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.302A | Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.309A | Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.311A | Laceration of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.312A | Laceration of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.319A | Laceration of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.391A | Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter |
| S65.392A | Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter |
| S65.399A | Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S65.401A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.402A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S65.409A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.411A | Laceration of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.412A | Laceration of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.419A | Laceration of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.491A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.492A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.499A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter |
| S65.500A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.501A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.502A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.503A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.504A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.505A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.506A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter |
| S65.507A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter |
| S65.508A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter |
| S65.509A | Unspecified injury of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter |
| S65.510A | Laceration of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.511A | Laceration of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.512A | Laceration of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.513A | Laceration of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.514A | Laceration of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.515A | Laceration of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.516A | Laceration of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter |
| S65.517A | Laceration of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter |
| S65.518A | Laceration of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter |
| S65.519A | Laceration of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter |
| S65.590A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.591A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter |
| S65.592A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.593A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter |
| S65.594A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.595A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter |
| S65.596A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S65.597A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter |
| S65.598A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter |
| S65.599A | Other specified injury of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter |
| S65.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S65.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of right arm, initial encounter |
| S65.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of left arm, initial encounter |
| S65.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of unspecified arm, initial encounter |
| S67.00XA | Crushing injury of unspecified thumb, initial encounter |
| S67.01XA | Crushing injury of right thumb, initial encounter |
| S67.02XA | Crushing injury of left thumb, initial encounter |
| S67.10XA | Crushing injury of unspecified finger(s), initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S67.190A | Crushing injury of right index finger, initial encounter |
| S67.191A | Crushing injury of left index finger, initial encounter |
| S67.192A | Crushing injury of right middle finger, initial encounter |
| S67.193A | Crushing injury of left middle finger, initial encounter |
| S67.194A | Crushing injury of right ring finger, initial encounter |
| S67.195A | Crushing injury of left ring finger, initial encounter |
| S67.196A | Crushing injury of right little finger, initial encounter |
| S67.197A | Crushing injury of left little finger, initial encounter |
| S67.198A | Crushing injury of other finger, initial encounter |
| S67.20XA | Crushing injury of unspecified hand, initial encounter |
| S67.21XA | Crushing injury of right hand, initial encounter |
| S67.22XA | Crushing injury of left hand, initial encounter |
| S67.30XA | Crushing injury of unspecified wrist, initial encounter |
| S67.31XA | Crushing injury of right wrist, initial encounter |
| S67.32XA | Crushing injury of left wrist, initial encounter |
| S67.40XA | Crushing injury of unspecified wrist and hand, initial encounter |
| S67.41XA | Crushing injury of right wrist and hand, initial encounter |
| S67.42XA | Crushing injury of left wrist and hand, initial encounter |
| S67.90XA | Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of unspecified wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter |
| S67.91XA | Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of right wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter |
| S67.92XA | Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of left wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter |
| S70.00XA | Contusion of unspecified hip, initial encounter |
| S70.01XA | Contusion of right hip, initial encounter |
| S70.02XA | Contusion of left hip, initial encounter |
| S70.10XA | Contusion of unspecified thigh, initial encounter |
| S70.11XA | Contusion of right thigh, initial encounter |
| S70.12XA | Contusion of left thigh, initial encounter |
| S72.001A | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.001B | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.001C | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.002A | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.002B | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.002C | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.009A | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.009B | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.009C | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.011A | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.011B | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.011C | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.012A | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.012B | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.012C | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.019A | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.019B | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.019C | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.021A | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.021B | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.021C | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.022A | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.022B | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.022C | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.023A | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.023B | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.023C | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.024A | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.024B | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.024C | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.025A | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.025B | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.025C | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.026A | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.026B | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.026C | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.031A | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.031B | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.031C | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.032A | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.032B | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.032C | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.033A | Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.033B | Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.033C | Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.034A | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.034B | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.034C | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.035A | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.035B | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.035C | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.036A | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.036B | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.036C | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.041A | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.041B | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.041C | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.042A | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.042B | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.042C | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.043A | Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.043B | Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.043C | Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.044A | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.044B | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.044C | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.045A | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.045B | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.045C | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.046A | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.046B | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.046C | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.051A | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.051B | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.051C | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.052A | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.052B | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.052C | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.059A | Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.059B | Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.059C | Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.061A | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.061B | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.061C | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.062A | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.062B | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.062C | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.063A | Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.063B | Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.063C | Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.064A | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.064B | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.064C | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.065A | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.065B | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.065C | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.066A | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.066B | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.066C | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.091A | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.091B | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.091C | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.092A | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.092B | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.092C | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.099A | Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.099B | Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.099C | Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.101A | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.101B | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.101C | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.102A | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.102B | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.102C | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.109A | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.109B | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.109C | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.111A | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.111B | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.111C | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.112A | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.112B | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.112C | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.113A | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.113B | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.113C | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.114C | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.115C | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.116A | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.116B | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.116C | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.121A | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.121B | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.121C | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.122A | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.122B | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.122C | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.123A | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.123B | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.123C | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.124A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.124C | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.125A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.125C | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.126A | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.126B | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.126C | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.131A | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.131B | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.131C | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.132A | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.132B | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.132C | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.133A | Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.133B | Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.133C | Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.134A | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.134B | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.134C | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.135A | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.135B | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.135C | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.136A | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.136B | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.136C | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.141A | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.141B | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.141C | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.142A | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.142B | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.142C | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.143A | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.143B | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.143C | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.144A | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.144B | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.144C | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.145A | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.145B | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.145C | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.146A | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.146B | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.146C | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.21XA | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.21XB | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.21XC | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.22XA | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.22XB | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.22XC | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.23XA | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.23XB | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.23XC | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.24XA | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.24XB | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.24XC | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.25XA | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.25XB | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.25XC | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.26XA | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.26XB | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.26XC | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.301A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.301B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.301C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.302A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.302B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.302C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.309A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.309B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.309C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.321A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.321B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.321C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.322A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.322B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.322C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.323A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.323B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.323C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.324A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.324B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.324C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.325A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.325B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.325C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.326A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.326B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.326C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.331A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.331B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.331C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.332A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.332B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.332C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.333A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.333B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.333C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.334A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.334B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.334C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.335A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.335B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.335C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.336A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.336B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.336C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.341A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.341B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.341C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.342A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.342B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.342C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.343A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.343B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.343C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.344A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.344B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.344C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.345A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.345B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.345C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.346A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.346B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.346C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.351A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.351B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.351C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.352A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.352B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.352C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.353A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.353B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.353C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.354A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.354B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.354C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.355A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.355B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.355C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.356A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.356B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.356C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.361A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.361B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.361C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.362A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.362B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.362C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.363A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.363B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.363C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.364A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.364B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.364C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.365A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.365B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.365C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.366A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.366B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.366C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.391A | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.391B | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.391C | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.392A | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.392B | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.392C | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.399A | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.399B | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.399C | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.401A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.401B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.401C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.402A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.402B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.402C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.409A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.409B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.409C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.411A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.411B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.411C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.412A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.412B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.412C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.413A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.413B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.413C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.414A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.414B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.414C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.415A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.415B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.415C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.416A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.416B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.416C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.421A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.421B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.421C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.422A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.422B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.422C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.423A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.423B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.423C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.424A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.424B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.424C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.425A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.425B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.425C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.426A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.426B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.426C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.431A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.431B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.431C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.432A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.432B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.432C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.433A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.433B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.433C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.434A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.434B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.434C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.435A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.435B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.435C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.436A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.436B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.436C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.441A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.441B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.441C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.442A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.442B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.442C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.443A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.443B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.443C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.444A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.444B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.444C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.445A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.445B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.445C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.446A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.446B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.446C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.451A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.451B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.451C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.452A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.452B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.452C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.453A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.453B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.453C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.454A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.454B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.454C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.455A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.455B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.455C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.456A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.456B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.456C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.461A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.461B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.461C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.462A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.462B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.462C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.463A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.463B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.463C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.464A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.464B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.464C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.465A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.465B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.465C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.466A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.466B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.466C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.471A | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S72.472A | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.479A | Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.491A | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.491B | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.491C | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.492A | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.492B | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.492C | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.499A | Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.499B | Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.499C | Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.8X1A | Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.8X1B | Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.8X1C | Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.8X2A | Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.8X2B | Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.8X2C | Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.8X9A | Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.8X9B | Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.8X9C | Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.90XA | Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.90XB | Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.90XC | Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.90XE | Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing |
| S72.91XA | Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.91XB | Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.91XC | Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.91XE | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing |
| S72.92XA | Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S72.92XB | Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.92XC | Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.92XE | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing |
| S75.001A | Unspecified injury of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.002A | Unspecified injury of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.009A | Unspecified injury of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.011A | Minor laceration of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.012A | Minor laceration of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.019A | Minor laceration of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.021A | Major laceration of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.022A | Major laceration of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.029A | Major laceration of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.091A | Other specified injury of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.092A | Other specified injury of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.099A | Other specified injury of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.101A | Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.102A | Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.109A | Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.111A | Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.112A | Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.119A | Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.121A | Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.122A | Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.129A | Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.191A | Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.192A | Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.199A | Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.201A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.202A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.209A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.211A | Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S75.212A | Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.219A | Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.221A | Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.222A | Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.229A | Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.291A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.292A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.299A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S75.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S75.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S75.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S75.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S77.00XA | Crushing injury of unspecified hip, initial encounter |
| S77.01XA | Crushing injury of right hip, initial encounter |
| S77.02XA | Crushing injury of left hip, initial encounter |
| S77.10XA | Crushing injury of unspecified thigh, initial encounter |
| S77.11XA | Crushing injury of right thigh, initial encounter |
| S77.12XA | Crushing injury of left thigh, initial encounter |
| S77.20XA | Crushing injury of unspecified hip with thigh, initial encounter |
| S77.21XA | Crushing injury of right hip with thigh, initial encounter |
| S77.22XA | Crushing injury of left hip with thigh, initial encounter |
| S79.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.009A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.019A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.099A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.109A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.119A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S79.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.129A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.139A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.141A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.142A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.149A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.191A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.192A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.199A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S80.00XA | Contusion of unspecified knee, initial encounter |
| S80.01XA | Contusion of right knee, initial encounter |
| S80.02XA | Contusion of left knee, initial encounter |
| S80.10XA | Contusion of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter |
| S80.11XA | Contusion of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| S80.12XA | Contusion of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| S82.101A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.101B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.101C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.102A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.102B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.102C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.109A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.109B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.109C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.111A | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.111B | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.111C | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.112A | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.112B | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.112C | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.113A | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.113B | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.113C | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.114C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.115C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.116A | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.116B | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.116C | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.121A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.121B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.121C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.122A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.122B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.122C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.123A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.123B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.123C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.124A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.124C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.125A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.125C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.126A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.126B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.126C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.131A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.131B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.131C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.132A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.132B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.132C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.133A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.133B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.133C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.134A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.134B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.134C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.135A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.135B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.135C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.136A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.136B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.136C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.141A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.141B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.141C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.142A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.142B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.142C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.143A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.143B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.143C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.144A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.144B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.144C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.145A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.145B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.145C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.146A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.146B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.146C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.151A | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.151B | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.151C | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.152A | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.152B | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.152C | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.153A | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.153B | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.153C | Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.154A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.154B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.154C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.155A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.155B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.155C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.156A | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.156B | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.156C | Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.161A | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.162A | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.169A | Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.191A | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.191B | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.191C | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.192A | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.192B | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.192C | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.199A | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.199B | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.199C | Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.201A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.201B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.201C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.202A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.202B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.202C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.209A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.209B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.209C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.221A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.221B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.221C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.222A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.222B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.222C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.223A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.223B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.223C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.224A | Non-displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.224B | Non-displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.224C | Non-displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.225A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.225B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.225C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.226A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.226B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.226C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.231A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.231B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.231C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.232A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.232B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.232C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.233A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.233B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.233C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.234A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.234B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.234C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.235A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.235B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.235C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.236A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.236B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.236C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.241A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.241B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.241C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.242A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.242B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.242C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.243A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.243B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.243C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.244A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.244B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.244C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.245A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.245B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.245C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.246A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.246B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.246C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.251A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.251B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.251C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.252A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.252B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.252C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.253A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.253B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.253C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.254A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.254B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.254C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.255A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.255B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.255C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.256A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.256B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.256C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.261A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.261B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.261C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.262A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.262B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.262C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.263A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.263B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.263C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.264A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.264B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.264C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.265A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.265B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.265C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.266A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.266B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.266C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.291A | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.291B | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.291C | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.292A | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.292B | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.292C | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.299A | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.299B | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.299C | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.311A | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.312A | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.319A | Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.401A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.401B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.401C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.402A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.402B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.402C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.409A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.409B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.409C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.421A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.421B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.421C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.422A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.422B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.422C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.423A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.423B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.423C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.424A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.424B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.424C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.425A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.425B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.425C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.426A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.426B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.426C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.431A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.431B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.431C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.432A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.432B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.432C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.433A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.433B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.433C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.434A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.434B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.434C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.435A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.435B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.435C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.436A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.436B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.436C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.441A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.441B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.441C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.442A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.442B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.442C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.443A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.443B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.443C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.444A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.444B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.444C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.445A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.445B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.445C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.446A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.446B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.446C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.451A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.451B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.451C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.452A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.452B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.452C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.453A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.453B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.453C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.454A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.454B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.454C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S82.455A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.455B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.455C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.456A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.456B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.456C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.461A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.461B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.461C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.462A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.462B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.462C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.463A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.463B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.463C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.464A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.464B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.464C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.465A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.465B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.465C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.466A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.466B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.466C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.491A | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.491B | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.491C | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.492A | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.492B | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.492C | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.499A | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.499B | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.499C | Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.811A | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.812A | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.819A | Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.821A | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.822A | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.829A | Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.831A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.831B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.831C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.832A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.832B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.832C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.839A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.839B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.839C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.861A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.861B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.861C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.862A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.862B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.862C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.863A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.863B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.863C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.864A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.864B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.864C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.865A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.865B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.865C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.866A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.866B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.866C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.90XA | Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.90XB | Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.90XC | Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.91XA | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.91XB | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.91XC | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.92XA | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.92XB | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S82.92XC | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S85.001A | Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.002A | Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.009A | Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.011A | Laceration of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.012A | Laceration of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.019A | Laceration of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.091A | Other specified injury of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.092A | Other specified injury of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.099A | Other specified injury of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.101A | Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.102A | Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.109A | Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.111A | Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.112A | Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.119A | Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.121A | Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.122A | Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.129A | Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.131A | Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.132A | Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.139A | Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.141A | Laceration of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.142A | Laceration of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.149A | Laceration of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.151A | Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.152A | Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.159A | Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.161A | Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.162A | Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.169A | Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.171A | Laceration of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.172A | Laceration of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.179A | Laceration of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S85.181A | Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.182A | Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.189A | Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.201A | Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.202A | Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.209A | Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.211A | Laceration of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.212A | Laceration of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.219A | Laceration of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.291A | Other specified injury of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.292A | Other specified injury of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.299A | Other specified injury of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.301A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.302A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.309A | Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.311A | Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.312A | Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.319A | Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.391A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.392A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.399A | Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.401A | Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.402A | Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.409A | Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.411A | Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.412A | Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.419A | Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.491A | Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.492A | Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.499A | Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.501A | Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S85.502A | Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.509A | Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.511A | Laceration of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.512A | Laceration of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.519A | Laceration of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.591A | Other specified injury of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.592A | Other specified injury of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.599A | Other specified injury of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S85.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S85.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S85.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S87.00XA | Crushing injury of unspecified knee, initial encounter |
| S87.01XA | Crushing injury of right knee, initial encounter |
| S87.02XA | Crushing injury of left knee, initial encounter |
| S87.80XA | Crushing injury of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S87.81XA | Crushing injury of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| S87.82XA | Crushing injury of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| S89.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.009A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.019A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.029A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.039A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.049A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.099A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.202A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.209A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.211A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S89.212A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.219A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.221A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.222A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.229A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.291A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.292A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.299A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S90.00XA | Contusion of unspecified ankle, initial encounter |
| S90.01XA | Contusion of right ankle, initial encounter |
| S90.02XA | Contusion of left ankle, initial encounter |
| S90.111A | Contusion of right great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.112A | Contusion of left great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.119A | Contusion of unspecified great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.121A | Contusion of right lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.122A | Contusion of left lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.129A | Contusion of unspecified lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.211A | Contusion of right great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.212A | Contusion of left great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.219A | Contusion of unspecified great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.221A | Contusion of right lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.222A | Contusion of left lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.229A | Contusion of unspecified lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter |
| S90.30XA | Contusion of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S90.31XA | Contusion of right foot, initial encounter |
| S90.32XA | Contusion of left foot, initial encounter |
| S92.812A | Other fracture of left foot, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S92.812B | Other fracture of left foot, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S92.819A | Other fracture of unspecified foot, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S92.819B | Other fracture of unspecified foot, initial encounter for open fracture |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S95.001A | Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.002A | Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.009A | Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.011A | Laceration of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.012A | Laceration of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.019A | Laceration of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.091A | Other specified injury of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.092A | Other specified injury of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.099A | Other specified injury of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.101A | Unspecified injury of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.102A | Unspecified injury of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.109A | Unspecified injury of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.111A | Laceration of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.112A | Laceration of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.119A | Laceration of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.191A | Other specified injury of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.192A | Other specified injury of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.199A | Other specified injury of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.201A | Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.202A | Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.209A | Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.211A | Laceration of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.212A | Laceration of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.219A | Laceration of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.291A | Other specified injury of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter |
| S95.292A | Other specified injury of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter |
| S95.299A | Other specified injury of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S95.801A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.802A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.809A | Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S95.811A | Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.812A | Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.819A | Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S95.891A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.892A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.899A | Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S95.901A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.902A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.909A | Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S95.911A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.912A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.919A | Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S95.991A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S95.992A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S95.999A | Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter |
| S97.00XA | Crushing injury of unspecified ankle, initial encounter |
| S97.01XA | Crushing injury of right ankle, initial encounter |
| S97.02XA | Crushing injury of left ankle, initial encounter |
| S97.101A | Crushing injury of unspecified right toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.102A | Crushing injury of unspecified left toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.109A | Crushing injury of unspecified toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.111A | Crushing injury of right great toe, initial encounter |
| S97.112A | Crushing injury of left great toe, initial encounter |
| S97.119A | Crushing injury of unspecified great toe, initial encounter |
| S97.121A | Crushing injury of right lesser toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.122A | Crushing injury of left lesser toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.129A | Crushing injury of unspecified lesser toe(s), initial encounter |
| S97.80XA | Crushing injury of unspecified foot, initial encounter |
| S97.81XA | Crushing injury of right foot, initial encounter |
| S97.82XA | Crushing injury of left foot, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S99.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.002B | Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.009A | Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.009B | Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.011B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.011D | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S99.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.012B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.019A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.019B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.021B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.022B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.029A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.029B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.031B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.031D | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing |
| S99.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.032B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.039A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.039B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.041B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.042B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| S99.049A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.049B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.091A | Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.091B | Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.092A | Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.092B | Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.099A | Other physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.102B | Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.109A | Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.109B | Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.111B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.112B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.119A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.119B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.121B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.122B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.129A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.129B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.131B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.132B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S99.139A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.139B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.141A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.141B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.142A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.142B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.149A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.149B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.192A | Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.192B | Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.199A | Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.199B | Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.201B | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.202A | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.202B | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.209A | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.209B | Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.211A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.211B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.212A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.212B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.219A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.219B | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.221A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| S99.221B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.222A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.222B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.229A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.229B | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.231A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.231B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.232A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.232B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.239A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.239B | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.241A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.241B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.242A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.242B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.249A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.249B | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.291A | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.291B | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.292A | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.292B | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S99.299A | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S99.299B | Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T14.8XXA | Other injury of unspecified body region, initial encounter |
| T14.90XA | Injury, unspecified, initial encounter |
| T36.0X5A | Adverse effect of penicillins, initial encounter |
| T36.1X5A | Adverse effect of cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics, initial encounter |
| T36.2X5A | Adverse effect of chloramphenicol group, initial encounter |
| T36.3X5A | Adverse effect of macrolides, initial encounter |
| T36.4X5A | Adverse effect of tetracyclines, initial encounter |
| T36.6X5A | Adverse effect of rifampicins, initial encounter |
| T36.7X5A | Adverse effect of antifungal antibiotics, systemically used, initial encounter |
| T36.8X5A | Adverse effect of other systemic antibiotics, initial encounter |
| T36.95XA | Adverse effect of unspecified systemic antibiotic, initial encounter |
| T37.0X5A | Adverse effect of sulfonamides, initial encounter |
| T37.1X5A | Adverse effect of antimycobacterial drugs, initial encounter |
| T37.2X5A | Adverse effect of antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa, initial encounter |
| T37.3X5A | Adverse effect of other antiprotozoal drugs, initial encounter |
| T37.4X5A | Adverse effect of anthelmintics, initial encounter |
| T37.5X5A | Adverse effect of antiviral drugs, initial encounter |
| T37.8X5A | Adverse effect of other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics, initial encounter |
| T37.95XA | Adverse effect of unspecified systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, initial encounter |
| T38.0X5A | Adverse effect of glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues, initial encounter |
| T38.1X5A | Adverse effect of thyroid hormones and substitutes, initial encounter |
| T38.2X5A | Adverse effect of antithyroid drugs, initial encounter |
| T38.4X5A | Adverse effect of oral contraceptives, initial encounter |
| T38.5X5A | Adverse effect of other estrogens and progestogens, initial encounter |
| T38.6X5A | Adverse effect of antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter |
| T38.7X5A | Adverse effect of androgens and anabolic congeners, initial encounter |
| T38.805A | Adverse effect of unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes, initial encounter |
| T38.815A | Adverse effect of anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones, initial encounter |
| T38.895A | Adverse effect of other hormones and synthetic substitutes, initial encounter |
| T38.905A | Adverse effect of unspecified hormone antagonists, initial encounter |
| T38.995A | Adverse effect of other hormone antagonists, initial encounter |
| T39.015A | Adverse effect of aspirin, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T39.095A | Adverse effect of salicylates, initial encounter |
| T39.2X5A | Adverse effect of pyrazolone derivatives, initial encounter |
| T39.315A | Adverse effect of propionic acid derivatives, initial encounter |
| T39.395A | Adverse effect of other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID], initial encounter |
| T39.4X5A | Adverse effect of antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter |
| T39.8X5A | Adverse effect of other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter |
| T39.95XA | Adverse effect of unspecified nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, initial encounter |
| T40.0X5A | Adverse effect of opium, initial encounter |
| T40.2X5A | Adverse effect of other opioids, initial encounter |
| T40.3X5A | Adverse effect of methadone, initial encounter |
| T40.411A | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T40.411D | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter |
| T40.411S | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), sequela |
| T40.412A | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T40.412D | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter |
| T40.412S | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, sequela |
| T40.413A | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, initial encounter |
| T40.413D | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, subsequent encounter |
| T40.413S | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, sequela |
| T40.414A | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T40.414D | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, subsequent encounter |
| T40.414S | Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, sequela |
| T40.415A | Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter |
| T40.415D | Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter |
| T40.415S | Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela |
| T40.416A | Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter |
| T40.416D | Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter |
| T40.416S | Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela |
| T40.421A | Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T40.421D | Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter |
| T40.421S | Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), sequela |
| T40.422A | Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T40.422D | Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter |
| T40.422S | Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, sequela |
| T40.423A | Poisoning by tramadol, assault, initial encounter |
| T40.423D | Poisoning by tramadol, assault, subsequent encounter |
| T40.423S | Poisoning by tramadol, assault, sequela |
| T40.424A | Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T40.424D | Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, subsequent encounter |
| T40.424S | Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, sequela |
| T40.425A | Adverse effect of tramadol, initial encounter |
| T40.425D | Adverse effect of tramadol, subsequent encounter |
| T40.425S | Adverse effect of tramadol, sequela |
| T40.426A | Underdosing of tramadol, initial encounter |
| T40.426D | Underdosing of tramadol, subsequent encounter |
| T40.426S | Underdosing of tramadol, sequela |
| T40.491A | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T40.491D | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter |
| T40.491S | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela |
| T40.492A | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T40.492D | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter |
| T40.492S | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela |
| T40.493A | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, initial encounter |
| T40.493D | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter |
| T40.493S | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, sequela |
| T40.494A | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T40.494D | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter |
| T40.494S | Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, sequela |
| T40.495A | Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter |
| T40.495D | Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter |
| T40.495S | Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, sequela |
| T40.496A | Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter |
| T40.496D | Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter |
| T40.496S | Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, sequela |
| T40.5X5A | Adverse effect of cocaine, initial encounter |
| T40.605A | Adverse effect of unspecified narcotics, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T40.695A | Adverse effect of other narcotics, initial encounter |
| T40.905A | Adverse effect of unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], initial encounter |
| T40.995A | Adverse effect of other psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], initial encounter |
| T42.0X5A | Adverse effect of hydantoin derivatives, initial encounter |
| T42.1X5A | Adverse effect of iminostilbenes, initial encounter |
| T42.2X5A | Adverse effect of succinimides and oxazolidinediones, initial encounter |
| T42.3X5A | Adverse effect of barbiturates, initial encounter |
| T42.4X5A | Adverse effect of benzodiazepines, initial encounter |
| T42.5X5A | Adverse effect of mixed antiepileptics, initial encounter |
| T42.6X5A | Adverse effect of other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, initial encounter |
| T42.75XA | Adverse effect of unspecified antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, initial encounter |
| T42.8X5A | Adverse effect of antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants, initial encounter |
| T43.015A | Adverse effect of tricyclic antidepressants, initial encounter |
| T43.025A | Adverse effect of tetracyclic antidepressants, initial encounter |
| T43.205A | Adverse effect of unspecified antidepressants, initial encounter |
| T43.295A | Adverse effect of other antidepressants, initial encounter |
| T43.3X5A | Adverse effect of phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter |
| T43.4X5A | Adverse effect of butyrophenone and thiothixene neuroleptics, initial encounter |
| T43.505A | Adverse effect of unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter |
| T43.595A | Adverse effect of other antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter |
| T43.605A | Adverse effect of unspecified psychostimulants, initial encounter |
| T43.625A | Adverse effect of amphetamines, initial encounter |
| T43.635A | Adverse effect of methylphenidate, initial encounter |
| T43.641A | Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T43.641D | Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter |
| T43.641S | Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), sequela |
| T43.642A | Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T43.642D | Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter |
| T43.642S | Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, sequela |
| T43.643A | Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, initial encounter |
| T43.643D | Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, subsequent encounter |
| T43.643S | Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, sequela |
| T43.644A | Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T43.644D | Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, subsequent encounter |
| T43.644S | Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, sequela |
| T43.655A | Adverse effect of methamphetamines, initial encounter |
| T43.695A | Adverse effect of other psychostimulants, initial encounter |
| T43.8X5A | Adverse effect of other psychotropic drugs, initial encounter |
| T43.95XA | Adverse effect of unspecified psychotropic drug, initial encounter |
| T44.7X5A | Adverse effect of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, initial encounter |
| T45.1X5A | Adverse effect of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs, initial encounter |
| T45.2X5A | Adverse effect of vitamins, initial encounter |
| T45.4X5A | Adverse effect of iron and its compounds, initial encounter |
| T45.511A | Poisoning by anticoagulants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T45.512A | Poisoning by anticoagulants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T45.513A | Poisoning by anticoagulants, assault, initial encounter |
| T45.514A | Poisoning by anticoagulants, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T45.515A | Adverse effect of anticoagulants, initial encounter |
| T45.521A | Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T45.522A | Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T45.523A | Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, assault, initial encounter |
| T45.524A | Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T45.525A | Adverse effect of antithrombotic drugs, initial encounter |
| T45.605A | Adverse effect of unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, initial encounter |
| T45.615A | Adverse effect of thrombolytic drugs, initial encounter |
| T45.625A | Adverse effect of hemostatic drug, initial encounter |
| T45.695A | Adverse effect of other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, initial encounter |
| T45.7X1A | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T45.7X2A | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T45.7X3A | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, assault, initial encounter |
| T45.7X4A | Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T45.7X5A | Adverse effect of anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, initial encounter |
| T45.8X1A | Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T45.8X5A | Adverse effect of other primarily systemic and hematological agents, initial encounter |
| T45.95XA | Adverse effect of unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, initial encounter |
| T46.1X5A | Adverse effect of calcium-channel blockers, initial encounter |
| T46.2X5A | Adverse effect of other antidysrhythmic drugs, initial encounter |
| T46.3X5A | Adverse effect of coronary vasodilators, initial encounter |
| T46.4X5A | Adverse effect of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors, initial encounter |
| T46.5X5A | Adverse effect of other antihypertensive drugs, initial encounter |
| T46.6X5A | Adverse effect of antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs, initial encounter |
| T46.7X5A | Adverse effect of peripheral vasodilators, initial encounter |
| T46.8X5A | Adverse effect of antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents, initial encounter |
| T46.905A | Adverse effect of unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system, initial encounter |
| T46.995A | Adverse effect of other agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system, initial encounter |
| T48.0X5A | Adverse effect of oxytocic drugs, initial encounter |
| T48.1X5A | Adverse effect of skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents], initial encounter |
| T49.1X5A | Adverse effect of antipruritics, initial encounter |
| T50.4X5A | Adverse effect of drugs affecting uric acid metabolism, initial encounter |
| T50.6X5A | Adverse effect of antidotes and chelating agents, initial encounter |
| T50.7X5A | Adverse effect of analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists, initial encounter |
| T50.905A | Adverse effect of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter |
| T50.911A | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T50.911D | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter |
| T50.911S | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), sequela |
| T50.912A | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T50.912D | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter |
| T50.912S | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, sequela |
| T50.913A | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T50.913D | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, subsequent encounter |
| T50.913S | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, sequela |
| T50.914A | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T50.914D | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, subsequent encounter |
| T50.914S | Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, sequela |
| T50.915A | Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter |
| T50.915D | Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, subsequent encounter |
| T50.915S | Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, sequela |
| T50.916A | Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter |
| T50.916D | Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, subsequent encounter |
| T50.916S | Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, sequela |
| T50.995A | Adverse effect of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter |
| T50.A15A | Adverse effect of pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component, initial encounter |
| T50.B95A | Adverse effect of other viral vaccines, initial encounter |
| T50.Z15A | Adverse effect of immunoglobulin, initial encounter |
| T50.Z95A | Adverse effect of other vaccines and biological substances, initial encounter |
| T51.0X1A | Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T51.0X2A | Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T51.0X3A | Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, initial encounter |
| T51.0X4A | Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.001A | Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.002A | Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.003A | Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.004A | Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.011A | Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.012A | Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T63.013A | Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.014A | Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.021A | Toxic effect of coral snake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.022A | Toxic effect of coral snake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.023A | Toxic effect of coral snake venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.024A | Toxic effect of coral snake venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.031A | Toxic effect of taipan venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.032A | Toxic effect of taipan venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.033A | Toxic effect of taipan venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.034A | Toxic effect of taipan venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.041A | Toxic effect of cobra venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.042A | Toxic effect of cobra venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.043A | Toxic effect of cobra venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.044A | Toxic effect of cobra venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.061A | Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.062A | Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.063A | Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.064A | Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.071A | Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.072A | Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.073A | Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.074A | Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.081A | Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.082A | Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.083A | Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.084A | Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.091A | Toxic effect of venom of other snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.092A | Toxic effect of venom of other snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.093A | Toxic effect of venom of other snake, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.094A | Toxic effect of venom of other snake, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.111A | Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T63.112A | Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.113A | Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.114A | Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.121A | Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.122A | Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.123A | Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.124A | Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.191A | Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.192A | Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.193A | Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.194A | Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.2X1A | Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.2X2A | Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.2X3A | Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.2X4A | Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.301A | Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.302A | Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.303A | Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.304A | Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.311A | Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.312A | Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.313A | Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.314A | Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.321A | Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.322A | Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.323A | Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.324A | Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.331A | Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.332A | Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.333A | Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.334A | Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.391A | Toxic effect of venom of other spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.392A | Toxic effect of venom of other spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.393A | Toxic effect of venom of other spider, assault, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T63.394A | Toxic effect of venom of other spider, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.411A | Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.412A | Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.413A | Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.414A | Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.421A | Toxic effect of venom of ants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.422A | Toxic effect of venom of ants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.423A | Toxic effect of venom of ants, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.424A | Toxic effect of venom of ants, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.431A | Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.432A | Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.433A | Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.434A | Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.441A | Toxic effect of venom of bees, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.442A | Toxic effect of venom of bees, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.443A | Toxic effect of venom of bees, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.444A | Toxic effect of venom of bees, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.451A | Toxic effect of venom of hornets, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.452A | Toxic effect of venom of hornets, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.453A | Toxic effect of venom of hornets, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.454A | Toxic effect of venom of hornets, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.461A | Toxic effect of venom of wasps, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.462A | Toxic effect of venom of wasps, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.463A | Toxic effect of venom of wasps, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.464A | Toxic effect of venom of wasps, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.481A | Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.482A | Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.483A | Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.484A | Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.511A | Toxic effect of contact with stingray, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.512A | Toxic effect of contact with stingray, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.513A | Toxic effect of contact with stingray, assault, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T63.514A | Toxic effect of contact with stingray, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.591A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.592A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.593A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.594A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.611A | Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.612A | Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.613A | Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.614A | Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.621A | Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.622A | Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.623A | Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.624A | Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.631A | Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.632A | Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.633A | Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.634A | Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.691A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.692A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.693A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.694A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.711A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.712A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.713A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.714A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.791A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.792A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.793A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.794A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.811A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|---|
| T63.812A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.813A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.814A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.821A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.822A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.823A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.824A | Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.831A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.832A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.833A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.834A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.891A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.892A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.893A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.894A | Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T63.91XA | Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter |
| T63.92XA | Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, intentional self-harm, initial encounter |
| T63.93XA | Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, assault, initial encounter |
| T63.94XA | Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, undetermined, initial encounter |
| T67.01XA | Heatstroke and sunstroke, initial encounter |
| T67.01XD | Heatstroke and sunstroke, subsequent encounter |
| T67.02XA | Exertional heatstroke, initial encounter |
| T67.02XD | Exertional heatstroke, subsequent encounter |
| T67.09XA | Other heatstroke and sunstroke, initial encounter |
| T67.09XD | Other heatstroke and sunstroke, subsequent encounter |
| T78.41XA | Arthus phenomenon, initial encounter |
| T79.2XXA | Traumatic secondary and recurrent hemorrhage and seroma, initial encounter |
| T80.1XXA | Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection, initial encounter |
| T82.817A | Embolism due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.818A | Embolism due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T82.827A | Fibrosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.828A | Fibrosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.837A | Hemorrhage due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.838A | Hemorrhage due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.855A | Stenosis of coronary artery stent, initial encounter |
| T82.855D | Stenosis of coronary artery stent, subsequent encounter |
| T82.855S | Stenosis of coronary artery stent, sequela |
| T82.856A | Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, initial encounter |
| T82.856D | Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, subsequent encounter |
| T82.856S | Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, sequela |
| T82.857A | Stenosis of other cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.858A | Stenosis of other vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.867A | Thrombosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.868A | Thrombosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.897A | Other specified complication of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.898A | Other specified complication of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T82.9XXA | Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft, initial encounter |
| T83.81XA | Embolism due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.82XA | Fibrosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.83XA | Hemorrhage due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.85XA | Stenosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.86XA | Thrombosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.89XA | Other specified complication of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T83.9XXA | Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft, initial encounter |
| T84.81XA | Embolism due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.82XA | Fibrosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.83XA | Hemorrhage due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.85XA | Stenosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.86XA | Thrombosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T84.89XA | Other specified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.9XXA | Unspecified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic device, implant and graft, initial encounter |
| T85.810A | Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.810D | Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter |
| T85.810S | Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela |
| T85.818A | Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.818D | Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter |
| T85.818S | Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela |
| T85.830A | Hemorrhage due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.838A | Hemorrhage due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.840A | Pain due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.848A | Pain due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.850A | Stenosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.858A | Stenosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.860A | Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.860D | Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter |
| T85.860S | Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela |
| T85.868A | Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T85.868D | Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter |
| T85.868S | Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela |
| T85.9XXA | Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft, initial encounter |
| T86.8401 | Corneal transplant rejection, right eye |
| T86.8402 | Corneal transplant rejection, left eye |
| T86.8403 | Corneal transplant rejection, bilateral |
| T86.8409 | Corneal transplant rejection, unspecified eye |
| T86.8411 | Corneal transplant failure, right eye |
| T86.8412 | Corneal transplant failure, left eye |
| T86.8413 | Corneal transplant failure, bilateral |
| T86.8419 | Corneal transplant failure, unspecified eye |



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

| Code | Description |
|----------|--|
| T86.8421 | Corneal transplant infection, right eye |
| T86.8422 | Corneal transplant infection, left eye |
| T86.8423 | Corneal transplant infection, bilateral |
| T86.8429 | Corneal transplant infection, unspecified eye |
| T86.8481 | Other complications of corneal transplant, right eye |
| T86.8482 | Other complications of corneal transplant, left eye |
| T86.8483 | Other complications of corneal transplant, bilateral |
| T86.8489 | Other complications of corneal transplant, unspecified eye |
| T86.8491 | Unspecified complication of corneal transplant, right eye |
| T86.8492 | Unspecified complication of corneal transplant, left eye |
| T86.8493 | Unspecified complication of corneal transplant, bilateral |
| T86.8499 | Unspecified complication of corneal transplant, unspecified eye |
| T88.52XA | Failed moderate sedation during procedure, initial encounter |
| Z05.0 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected cardiac condition ruled out |
| Z05.1 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected infectious condition ruled out |
| Z05.2 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected neurological condition ruled out |
| Z05.3 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition ruled out |
| Z05.41 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic condition ruled out |
| Z05.42 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected metabolic condition ruled out |
| Z05.43 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected immunologic condition ruled out |
| Z05.5 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected gastrointestinal condition ruled out |
| Z05.6 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genitourinary condition ruled out |
| Z05.71 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin and subcutaneous tissue condition ruled out |
| Z05.72 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected musculoskeletal condition ruled out |
| Z05.73 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected connective tissue condition ruled out |
| Z05.8 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for other specified suspected condition ruled out |
| Z05.9 | Observation and evaluation of newborn for unspecified suspected condition ruled out |
| Z19.1 | Hormone sensitive malignancy status |
| Z19.2 | Hormone resistant malignancy status |
| Z22.7 | Latent tuberculosis |
| Z51.81 | Encounter for therapeutic drug level monitoring |
| Z51.89 | Encounter for other specified aftercare |
| Z53.31 | Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure |

NCD 190.16

***April 2023 Changes
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

April 2023

| Code | Description |
|---------|---|
| Z53.32 | Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure |
| Z53.33 | Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure |
| Z53.39 | Other specified procedure converted to open procedure |
| Z79.01 | Long term (current) use of anticoagulants |
| Z84.82 | Family history of sudden infant death syndrome |
| Z86.002 | Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other and unspecified genital organs |
| Z86.003 | Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach |
| Z86.004 | Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs |
| Z86.005 | Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system |
| Z86.006 | Personal history of melanoma in-situ |
| Z86.007 | Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of skin |
| Z86.15 | Personal history of latent tuberculosis infection |
| Z86.2 | Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism |
| Z96.82 | Presence of neurostimulator |

Indications

1. The PTT is most commonly used to quantitate the effect of therapeutic unfractionated heparin and to regulate its dosing. Except during transitions between heparin and warfarin therapy, in general both the PTT and PT are not necessary together to assess the effect of anticoagulation therapy. PT and PTT must be justified separately.
2. A PTT may be used to assess patients with signs or symptoms of hemorrhage or thrombosis. For example:
 - Abnormal bleeding, hemorrhage or hematoma petechiae or other signs of thrombocytopenia that could be due to Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
 - Swollen extremity with or without prior trauma
3. A PTT may be useful in evaluating patients who have a history of a condition known to be associated with the risk of hemorrhage or thrombosis that is related to the intrinsic coagulation pathway. Such abnormalities may be genetic or acquired. For example:
 - Dysfibrinogenemia
 - Afibrinogenemia (complete)
 - Acute or chronic liver dysfunction or failure, including Wilson's disease
 - Hemophilia
 - Liver disease and failure
 - Infectious processes
 - Bleeding disorders

- Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- Lupus erythematosus or other conditions associated with circulating inhibitors, e.g., factor VIII Inhibitor, lupus-like anticoagulant
- Sepsis
- Von Willebrand's disease
- Arterial and venous thrombosis, including the evaluation of hypercoagulable states
- Clinical conditions associated with nephrosis or renal failure
- Other acquired and congenital coagulopathies as well as thrombotic states

4. A PTT may be used to assess the risk of thrombosis or hemorrhage in patients who are going to have a medical intervention known to be associated with increased risk of bleeding or thrombosis. An example is as follows: evaluation prior to invasive procedures or operations of patients with personal or family history of bleeding or who are on heparin therapy

Limitations

1. The PTT is not useful in monitoring the effects of warfarin on a patient's coagulation routinely. However, a PTT may be ordered on a patient being treated with warfarin as heparin therapy is being discontinued. A PTT may also be indicated when the PT is markedly prolonged due to warfarin toxicity.
2. The need to repeat this test is determined by changes in the underlying medical condition and/or the dosing of heparin.
3. Testing prior to any medical intervention associated with a risk of bleeding and thrombosis (other than thrombolytic therapy) will generally be considered medically necessary only where there are signs or symptoms of a bleeding or thrombotic abnormality or a personal history of bleeding, thrombosis or a condition associated with a coagulopathy. Hospital/clinic-specific policies, protocols, etc., in and of themselves, cannot alone justify coverage.

ICD-10-CM Codes That Do Not Support Medical Necessity

Any ICD-10-CM code not listed in either of the ICD-10-CM sections above.

Sources of Information

CMD Clinical Laboratory Workgroup

1999 CPT Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association

Blue Book of Diagnostic Tests; PL Liu; Saunders

Wintrobe's Clinical Hematology; 9th Ed, 1993, Lea and Febiger

Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 14th Ed., McGraw Hill, 1997.

Disorders of Hemostasis, Ratnoff, Oscar D. & Forbes, Charles D., W.B. Saunders Co., 1996

Hemostasis and Thrombosis: Basic Principles and Clinical Practice. Colman, et al editors, J.B. Lippincott, 3rd Edition, 1994, pp 896-898 and 1045-1046.

"College of American Pathologists Conference XXXI on Laboratory Monitoring of Anticoagulant Therapy," Arch Pathol Lab Med, Vol 122, Sep 1998, P 782-798.



***Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)***

Lupus Anticoagulants/Antiphospholipid-protein Antibodies: The Great Imposters, Triplett DA,
Lupus 1996:5:431